CATALOGUE No.
66-201
ANNUAL



# TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OTHER COUNTRIES 1959

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

International Trade Division
Balance of Payments Section

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

International Trade Division

Balance of Payments Section

# TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OTHER COUNTRIES

Published by Authority of
The Honourable Gordon Churchill, Minister of Trade and Commerce

October, 1960 7503-505

# Publications Available on International Travel

| Catalogue<br>number | Title  | Price    |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| 66 - 001            | Travel Between Canada and the United States (Monthly) per yea                      | r \$2.00 |
| 66 - 002            | Volume of Highway Traffic Entering Canada on Travellers' Vehicle Permits (Monthly) | r \$1.00 |
| 66 - 201            | Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (Annual)                                 | . \$1.00 |

Subscription orders should be sent to the Information Services Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada, with enclosed remittances made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

# **FOREWORD**

This publication is a statistical report on travellers between Canada and other countries. No attempt has been made to isolate any group or "tourist traffic". The report provides estimates of international travel expenditures arising from all types of movements across the frontiers. Many of the movements are short-term and local in character arising from close inter-relationships of communities lying near the border. Commuting, temporary migration for employment, business travel, and shopping visits, comprise parts of the movements as well as summer residents and vacation travellers usually associated with the "tourist" business.

The data, therefore, do not coincide with the movements and expenditures which for some purposes might be defined more specifically as relevant for the "tourist" industry. While the latter industry would comprise only part of the international business shown in this report, that industry does on the other hand also include the large and growing domestic sector of tourism not covered in this publication.

In using statistical data in this report it should be noted that some of the averages are derived from data covering many of the groups of transactions noted above. For example, figures of average expenditures applying to certain categories of international traffic must, for the purpose of this report, reflect the spending of all groups of travellers who cross the border. They are, therefore, not necessarily representative of groups generally regarded as tourists travelling for recreation.

WALTER E. DUFFETT.

Dominion Statistician.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | Lago |
|--|------|
| Leading Developments in Travel Between Canada and Other Countries                          | 9    |
| United States Travel in Canada:  | s'   |
| U.S. Travel Expenditures in Canada by Types of Transportation                              | 10   |
| Analysis of U.S. Motor Traffic to Canada by State of Origin                                | 11   |
| Analysis of U.S. Motor Traffic by Ports of Entry and Exit                                  | 13   |
| Receipts from United States Travellers by Province of Entry                                |      |
| Receipts from U.S. Travellers in Canada During 1959 classified by Length of Stay in Canada | 17   |
| Special Survey of Non-Resident Travel Behaviour in Canada                                  | .18  |
| Distribution of Travel Expenditures by Residents of the U.S. in Foreign Countries          | 22   |
| Method of Compiling Data on International Travel   | 25   |
| Canadian Travel in the United States:  |      |
| General Review of Canadian Travel in the United States                                     | 37   |
| Canadian Travel in the United States by Type of Transportation                             |      |
| Special Survey of Canadian Travel Behaviour in the United States                           | 40   |
| Purpose of Visit   | 40   |
| Length of Stay   | 43   |
| Expenditures   | 44   |
| Destination  | 45   |
| Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries:  | • •  |
| General Review of Volume and Expenditures  | 47   |
| Overseas Visitors to Canada  | 48   |
| Volume and Expenditures  | 48   |
| Purpose of Visit   | 48   |
| Canadian Travellers Overseas (Returning Direct)  | 52   |
| Volume and Expenditures  | 52   |
| Type of Transportation   | 53   |
| Destination  | 54   |
| Length of Stay   | 55   |
| Purpose of Visit   | 56   |
| Canadian Travellers Overseas (Returning Via the United States)                             | 58   |
| Destination  | 58   |
| Length of Stay   |      |
| Purpose of Visit   |      |
| Quarterly Distribution of Receipts and Payments for International Travel                   | 62   |
| Classification Definitions used in this Report   | 92   |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

# **STATEMENTS**

| Pag    |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
|        | 1. Number and Expenditures of United States Travellers in Canada, 1956-59  | 1.  |
| 1      | <ol> <li>Average Declared Expenditure Per Car of Non-Resident Motorists Travelling in Canada on Customs<br/>Permits, by Province of Exit, during the Three Months July-September, 1955-59</li> </ol> | 2.  |
| . 1    | 3. Percentage Distribution of Vehicles by Province of Exit for Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling in Canada on Customs Permits, Three Days or Over, 1959  | 3.  |
| 1      | 4. Selected Routes Within Ontario followed by Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling on Customs Permits which Departed from Canada during the Four Months June-September, 1956-59                       | 4.  |
| 1      | 5. Minimum Inter-Provincial Travel by Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling on Customs Permits which Departed from Canada during the Four Months June-September, 1956-59                               | 5.  |
| 1      | 6. Distribution of United States Travel Expenditures in Canada by Province of Entry, 1955-59   | 6.  |
| 1      | 7. Expenditures of United States Travellers in Canada by Length of Stay, 1959  | 7.  |
| 1      | 8. Purpose of Visit reported by American Motorists Visiting Canada, compiled Half-Yearly, Special Surveys 1958 and 1959  | 8.  |
| 2      | 9. Accommodation Used by Motorists from the United States While Travelling in Canada, compiled Half-Yearly, Special Surveys 1958 and 1959  | 9.  |
| 3      | D. Expenditures of Canadian Travellers in the United States, by Length of Stay, 1959   | 10. |
|        | 1. Expenditures of Canadian Travellers in the United States by Types of Transportation Used to Re-<br>Enter Canada, 1955-59  | 11. |
|        | 2. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning from the United States, compiled Quarterly, Special Survey, 1959   | 12. |
| ,      | 3. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning from the United States, by Province of Re-Entry Special Survey, 1959   | 13. |
|        | 1. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning from the United States, by Type of Transportation, Special Survey, 1959  | 14. |
| 4      | 5. Balance of Payments on Travel Account Between Canada and Overseas Countries, 1958 and 1959  | 15. |
| î<br>4 | 5. Number of Non-Immigrant Visitors Entering Canada Direct from Overseas Countries, by Type o Transportation, Principal Countries, 1958 and 1959   | 16. |
|        | 7. Non-Immigrant Visitors Entering Canada from Overseas Countries, by Purpose of Visit, Principal Countries, 1959  | 17. |
|        | 3. Non-Immigrant Visitors Entering Canada from Overseas Countries, by Purpose of Visit, Principal Areas, 1959  | 18. |
|        | 9. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, Principal Ports of Re-Entry, 1955 - 59  | 19. |
| 5      | 0. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, Principal Ports of Re-Entry, compiled Quarterly, 1959   | 20. |
| 5      | 1. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, compiled Quarterly by Type of Transportation, 1959   | 21. |
|        | 2. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, compiled by Destination, 1959  | 22. |
|        | 3. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning from Overseas Countries Via the United States, compiled by Destination, 1959   | 23. |
|        | 4. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning from Overseas Countries Via the United States, compiled Quarterly, 1959  | 24. |
|        | 5. Quarterly Estimates of the Balance of Payments on Travel Account between Canada and Other Countries, 1950-59  | 25. |
|        |  |     |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

# STATISTICAL TABLES

|             |  | Page |
|-------------|--|------|
| 1.          | Balance of Payments on Travel Account Between Canada and Other Countries, 1926-59  | 64   |
| 2.          | Number of Non-Resident Motorists Travelling on Customs Permits who Departed from Canada in January-September 1959, classified by Length of Visit   |      |
| 3.          | Number of Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling on Customs Permits which Departed from Canada During January-September 1959, grouped by Ports of Entry with Corresponding Ports of Exit, by Selected Length of Visit                   |      |
| 4.          | Number of Non-Resident Automobiles which Entered Canada on Customs Permits Through Provinces Indicated and which Departed in the First Nine Months of 1959, classified by U.S. Federal States or Countries of Registration           |      |
| 5.          | Number of Non-Resident Automobiles which Entered Canada on Customs Permits Through Provinces Indicated and which Departed in 1959 After Remaining Three Days or Over, classified by U.S. Federal States or Countries of Registration |      |
| 6.          | Number of Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling in Canada on Customs Permits which Departed in the Years 1955-59 (classified by Selected U.S. Federal States of Registration)  | 71   |
| 7.          | Average Expenditure Per Car Declared by Non-Resident Permit-Holding Motorists by Selected U.S. Federal States of Registration, 1955-59   |      |
| 8.          | Number and Expenditure of Canadian Automobiles Returning to Canada in 1959, classified by Length of Visit  |      |
| 8A.         | Number of and Average Expenditure Per Day by Canadian Motorists Returning to Canada in 1959, classified by Length of Visit   |      |
| 9.          | Number of Canadian Automobiles Returning to Canada in 1959, classified by Length of Visit, by Province of Re-Entry into Canada   |      |
| 10.         | Number and Expenditures of Canadian Travellers Returning to Canada via Rail in 1959, classified by Length of Visit   |      |
| l1 <b>.</b> | Number and Expenditures of Canadians Returning to Canada via Bus in 1959, classified by Length of Visit  | . 7' |
| 12.         | Number and Expenditures of Canadians Returning to Canada via Plane in 1959, classified by Length of Visit  | . 7  |
| 13.         | State of Destination, Reported by Canadians, Special Survey, 1959  | . 7  |
| 14.         | State of Destination Reported by Canadians, by Province of Re-Entry into Canada, Special Survey, 1959  | . 8  |
| 15.         | Number of Foreign Automobiles and Other Vehicles Entering Canada, by Province of Entry, 1955-59  | 8    |
| 16.         | Number of Foreign Automobiles and Other Vehicles Entering Canada, by Month of Entry, 1955-59.  | . 8  |
| 17.         | Number of Foreign Automobiles and Other Vehicles Entering Canada, by Province of Entry, October - December 1959  |      |
| 18.         | Number of Foreign Travellers Entering Canada from the United States, by Province of Entry, 1955-59   |      |
| 19.         | Number of Foreign Travellers Entering Canada from the United States, by Month of Entry, 1955-59  | 8    |
| 20.         | Number of Canadian Automobiles and Other Vehicles Travelling in the United States, by Province of Re-Entry into Canada, 1955-59  | . 8  |
| 21.         | Number of Canadian Automobiles and Other Vehicles Travelling in the United States, by Month of Re-Entry into Canada, 1955-59   | . 8  |
| 22.         | Number of Canadians Returning from the United States, by Province of Re-Entry into Canada, 1955-59   | . 8  |
| 23.         | Number of Canadians Returning from the United States, by Month of Re-Entry into Canada, 1955-59  | 9    |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS - Concluded

# **FORMS**

|    |   | Page |
|----|---|------|
| Α. | Monthly Statement of Foreign Vehicles Entering Canada   | 26   |
| в. | Monthly Statement of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada  | 27   |
| c. | Traveller's Vehicle Permit  | 28   |
| D. | (a) Confidential Questionnaire to Residents of the United States in Possession of a Standing(L) Traveller's Vehicle Permit                  | 29   |
|    | (b) Trip Account Card for Residents of the United States in Possession of a Standing (L) Traveller's Vehicle Permit                         |      |
| E. | Expenditures of United States Travellers in Canada  | 32   |
| F. | Statistical Return for Canadian Vehicles  | 33   |
| G. | Confidential Questionnaire to Canadian Travellers Returning from Trips Outside Canada   | 34   |
| н. | Confidential Questionnaire to Canadian Travellers Returning from Trips Abroad   | 36   |
| I. | Statistical Return for Residents of Canada Re-Entering from Travel in the United States via Non-Automobile Transportation                   |      |
|    | CHARTS  |      |
| 1. | Destribution of Travel Expenditures in Foreign Countries by Residents of the United States  | 23   |
| 2. | Average Length of Stay and Average Expenditure Per Person Per Day of Canadian Travellers in the United States, According to Purpose of Trip | 44   |
| 3. | Average Expenditure Per Person of Canadian Travellers in the United States, According to Purpose of Trip                                    | 44   |
|    | MAPS  |      |
| 1. | Destination of Canadians in the United States, Visits of More Than 48 Hours, Special Survey, 1959   | 46   |

# TRAVEL BETWEEN CANADA AND OTHER COUNTRIES 1959

## Leading Developments in Travel Between Canada and Other Countries

The most important factor entering into the statistics on travel between Canada and other countries during 1959 was the change in procedure, for admitting foreign vehicles into Canada, which was introduced by the Department of National Revenue. Effective October 1, 1959 all vehicles not registered in Canada must be covered by a customs permit issued by the Department of National Revenue on entry into Canada. This document is referred to as a traveller's vehicle permit (E50) and must be surrendered to Customs officials at the port of exit when the vehicle leaves Canada. Additional information on this change of procedure appears in the section on "Method of Compiling Data on International Travel". It should be noted, that the change in procedure has altered the statistical series for foreign vehicles and, therefore, direct comparisons for this segment of travel with data in previous issues of this publication are not possible on an annual basis. Furthermore, the revised permit has made it necessary to discontinue the special survey of non-resident travel behaviour in Canada which had been conducted for several years.

During 1959 entries into Canada by residents of other countries totalled 29.9 million as compared with 28.6 million in 1958, a gain of nearly 5 per cent. Included in this number are some 41,600 entries direct by residents of countries other than the United States. Total receipts amounted to \$391 million compared to \$349 million in 1958, an increase of some

\$42 million over the previous year. This increase to a new record level can be attributed entirely to United States travellers as receipts from other countries were unchanged at \$40 million.

Re-entries by residents of Canada totalled 28.1 million compared to 27.6 million in 1958, a gain of approximately 2 per cent. Besides visits to the United States this number includes some 157,000 re-entries direct from other countries by residents of Canada. Total payments amounted to \$598 million compared with \$542 million in 1958, an increase of \$56 million over 1958 or roughly 10 per cent. Payments on account with the United States advanced from \$413 million in 1958 to \$448 million in 1959 or by some \$35 million while, at the same time, to overseas countries payments advanced from \$129 million to \$150 million or by about \$21 million.

Although the debit balance on travel account with the United States declined from \$104 million in 1958 to \$97 million in 1959, a decrease of \$7 million, on the other hand, during the third quarter of 1959 there was a credit balance of nearly \$43 million. The debit balance with overseas countries advanced from \$89 million in 1958 to \$110 million in 1959, or approximately 24 per cent. The total debit balance on account with all countries amounted to \$207 million in 1959, an increase of \$14 million or 7 per cent more than the previous record of \$193 million in 1958.

STATEMENT 1. Number and Expenditures of United States Travellers in Canada, 1956-59

| Type of transportation  | Number of persons |         |               |                    | Expenditures |            |            |                     |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Type of autopoliusion   | 1956              | 1957    | 1958          | 1959               | 1956         | 1957       | 1958       | 1959¹               |
|   | '                 | thous   | ands          |                    |              | millions o | of dollars |                     |
| Automobile: Non-permit or local traffic Customs permits Repeat trips of permit holders Totals | 11,939            | 12,300  | 11,542        | 9,025 <sup>2</sup> | 35. 4        | 34.8       | 31.0       | 28. 4 <sup>2</sup>  |
|   | 7,241             | 7,405   | 7,476         | 8,847 <sup>3</sup> | 137. 2       | 138.7      | 140.8      | 163. 4 <sup>3</sup> |
|   | 3,210             | 3,211   | 3,644         | 4,959              | —            | —          | —          | -                   |
|   | <b>22,390</b>     | 22,916  | <b>22,662</b> | <b>22,831</b>      | 172. 6       | 173.5      | 171.8      | <b>191. 8</b>       |
| Non-automobile: Rail Boat Through bus Plane Other   | 882               | 720     | 651           | 619                | 43.7         | 44.6       | 34.7       | 35.9                |
|   | 399               | 309     | 332           | 419                | 15.7         | 18.9       | 15.1       | 21.0                |
|   | 339               | 375     | 370           | 392                | 22.0         | 27.5       | 26.3       | 26.9                |
|   | 315               | 353     | 368           | 432                | 36.6         | 40.6       | 41.4       | 50.7                |
|   | 3,342             | 3,946   | 4,148         | 5,188              | 18.7         | 20.2       | 20.1       | 24.8                |
| TotalsGrand totals  | 5,277             | 5, 703  | 5, 869        | 7, 050             | 136. 7       | 151. 8     | 137.6      | 159.3               |
|   | 27,667            | 28, 619 | 28, 531       | 29, 881            | 309. 3       | 325. 3     | 309.4      | 351.1               |

<sup>1</sup> Subject to revision.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> January - September inclusive.

<sup>3</sup> Not comparable with previous years.

# United States Travel Expenditures in Canada by Types of Transportation

In 1959 a \$41.7 million increase in expenditures of United States residents travelling in Canada was almost evenly divided between the automobile and non-automobile categories. Receipts from the automobile category advanced \$20 million or 11.6 per cent, while expenditures of the non-automobile group were \$21.7 million or 15.8 per cent higher than in 1958.

Comparisons of certain categories of non-resident motorists travelling in Canada during 1959 with those of 1958 is complicated, and in most instances impossible, due to an administrative change (initiated by the Department of National Revenue on October 1, 1959) for admitting non-resident vehicles into Canada. This change is outlined in detail in the section "Method of Compiling Data on International Travel" in this report, and readers are advised to refer to that section for a description of material contained in the following text.

Non-residents entering Canada by automobile in 1959 totalled 22.831.000, an increase of 169,000 or less than 1 per cent in comparison with 1958. The total number of persons classified as non-permit or local traffic who had entered Canada in the nine months ending September 1959, amounted to 9,025,000, which was 517,000 or almost 6 per cent below the number who had entered during the same period of 1958. The volume of traffic crossing the border into Canada on customs permits in 1959 amounted to 8,847,000 visits, but this figure cannot be compared to 1958 due to the inclusion during the final quarter of the year of entries which were previously classified as non-permit or local traffic. For the same reason, a similar comparison of expenditures by this group, which amounted to \$163.4 million in 1959,

would not be valid. However, receipts attributable to the non-permit or local classification of traffic for the first nine months of 1959 totalled \$28.4 million, which was \$2.5 million or almost 10 per cent in excess of receipts from this category of visitors during the same period in 1958. A breakdown of average expenditure per car by class of customs permit revealed that in 1959, the average outlay per car by commuters amounted to \$205.48 in comparison with \$250.36 in 1958, representing a decrease of nearly 18 per cent which, however, was less than the rate of decrease experienced in 1958 (26 per cent). Average expenditure per car by summer residents fell in 1959 to \$342.66 from \$371.48 in 1958, a decrease of nearly 8 per cent. Average expenditure per car of the "Local" classification rose from \$46.83 to \$58.91, a gain of almost 26 per cent over the corresponding 1958 average.

Statistics pertaining to the "Other" class of permit travel, which excludes commuters, summer residents and locals, are presented in Statement 2 and give the average declared expenditure per car travelling on this type of permit during the months July, August and September for the years 1955-59 inclusive, classified by province of exit. The average for Canada advanced from \$68.65 in 1958 to \$72.62 in 1959 or 6 per cent. In August of 1958 an administrative change was adopted at certain of the ports in the province of New Brunswick. This had the effect of increasing the number of customs permits issued (mainly to the group considered under the old procedure as local or non-permit traffic), thereby reducing the average expenditure per car for this period from \$119.12 in 1957 to \$101.62 in 1958. In 1959 a further decrease was recorded which lowered the average to \$89.37.

STATEMENT 2. Average Declared Expenditure Per Car of Non-Resident Motorists Travelling in Canada on Customs Permits<sup>1</sup>, by Province of Exit, during the Three Months July-September 1955-59

| Province of exit  | 1955   | 1956  | 1957  | 1958  | 1959²   |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|   | <b>l</b>   |   | dollars   |   |   |
| Atlantic Provinces  Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia and Yukon Territory | 103. 78<br>68. 02<br>49. 73<br>76. 95<br>77. 40<br>105. 85<br>90. 93 | 106. 80<br>65. 97<br>49. 52<br>82. 94<br>88. 98<br>95. 45<br>93. 20 | 119. 12<br>68. 59<br>49. 37<br>86. 86<br>91. 53<br>99. 50<br>93. 57 | 101. 62<br>66. 00<br>52. 46<br>83. 76<br>108. 39<br>100. 69<br>97. 00 | 89. 37<br>69. 03<br>59. 58<br>84. 24<br>105. 75<br>104. 22<br>104. 75 |
| Canada  | 63.57  | 65. 18  | 66. 71  | 68.65   | 72.62   |

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals.

<sup>2</sup> Subject to revision.

All non-automobile types of transportation, with the exception of rail, carried more visitors to Canada in 1959 than in 1958. However, although 32,000 or approximately 5 per cent fewer travellers entered by train, they spent \$1.2 million or between 3 and 4 per cent more than in 1958, due mainly to higher average expenditures during the first three quarters of the year. The most significant advances were attributable to travel by boat as 87,000 or slightly over 26 per cent more visitors used this means of transportation, while their expenditures rose accordingly from \$15.1 million in 1958 to \$21.0 million in 1959, an increase

of \$5.9 million or 39 per cent. No doubt, the absence of any widespread strike on the Pacific Coast, such as the one which occurred during the summer months of 1958, was responsible for the increase. Entries by boat during the period April to September 1959 were 25 per cent greater than during the same period in 1958, while expenditures rose almost 41 per cent. Most of the gain took place during the third quarter which saw nearly 20 per cent more entries and an expansion of \$3.5 million, or approximately 31 per cent, in their expenditures.

Visitors travelling to Canada by long distance bus increased by 22,000 or 6 per cent; but their expenditures increased only slightly over 2 per cent, due mainly to a lower average expenditure than in 1958. Although the volume of arrivals by bus was greater in each quarter of 1959 than 1958, it was only during the third quarter that an increase in expenditures was recorded, largely as a result of an increase in the average expenditure per person for that period from \$102.49 in 1958 to \$104.80 in 1959, or a gain of roughly 2 per cent.

Air travel, which has been consistent in its growth over the years, again recorded an increase in 1959. Some 64,000 or between 17 and 18 per cent more visitors arrived by plane in 1959 than in 1958, while disbursements of this group advanced \$9.3 million or between 22 and 23 per cent. Each quarter recorded an increase over 1958 in terms of numbers and expenditures, although the average expenditure per person fell in the first and fourth quarters. However, increased spending per person in the second and third quarters was responsible for a greater overall average expenditure which in 1959 stood at \$117.47 or over 4 per cent higher than in 1958.

The number of visitors entering Canada by "Other" means of transportation advanced 1,040,000 or 25 per cent over 1958, while their expenditures rose \$4.7 million or between 23 and 24 per cent. Increases in volume and receipts from persons in this residual classification occurred in each of the four quarters of 1959, although the fourth quarter recorded a decrease in average expenditure per person.

## Analysis of United States Motor Traffic to Canada by State of Origin

An analysis of automobile traffic entering Canada from the United States is simplified by grouping the states in regions, as shown in Table 6. However, due to the administrative change mentioned earlier, only data for the first nine months of 1959 are comparable with that obtained by the procedure used for admitting non-resident vehicles in previous years. In Tables 6 and 7 the periods of January to September inclusive for 1959 and 1958 are presented for purposes of comparison. Results show that, in spite of the shorter period, no change occurred in the order of importance for each region, which has remained fairly constant from year to year. Nearly all of the non-permit cars and almost three-quarters of the automobiles entering Canada on travellers' vehicle permits during the first nine months of 1959 originated in the states forming the northern boundary with Canada. Furthermore, cars from these northern states together with those originating in Oregon and California on the Pacific Coast, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut and New Jersey on the Atlantic Seaboard, accounted for approximately 88 per cent of the customs permit entries during this period. In 1959, automobile registrations in the United States totalled 59,139,500 (exclusive of Hawaii), an increase of 2.5 million over 1958, and includes for the first time some 51,306 cars registered in the new state of Alaska. From January to September, automobile entries on travellers' vehicle permits numbered 2,227,295 which is an increase of 69.837 over the same period in 1958, yet represents only a slight per cent of the increased tourist potential.

During the first three quarters of 1959, visiting motorists from the North-Eastern States accounted for 48.2 per cent of the volume of traffic and 41.9 per cent of the receipts, representing an increase for the former of almost 2 per cent and a decrease for the latter of between 1 and 2 per cent in comparison with corresponding 1958 figures. Cars origin-

ating in the Great Lakes region were next in order of importance amounting to 28 per cent of the total entries on custom permits while contributing 27.3 per cent of the receipts, a decline in volume of 1.3 per cent but a gain of 2.8 per cent in expenditures. In 1959 motorists from the West Coast States comprising California, Oregon and Washington, represented 10.8 per cent of the non-resident automobiles and due to their high average expenditure per visit accounted for 13.2 per cent of the total receipts. In both cases the decrease amounted to less than 1 per cent in comparison with similar figures for 1958. Again in 1959, approximately the same percentage of cars (4.6 per cent) came from states included in the North-Western region of the United States but their expenditures as a proportion of total receipts fell slightly to 4.8 per cent. The number of automobiles originating in the remaining states and countries not specified increased slightly to 8.4 per cent, whereas receipts from this group dropped from 13.5 per cent in 1958 to 12.8 per cent in 1959.

Average expenditure per car per visit shown in Table 7 displayed considerable variation, ranging from \$17.90 for cars from Vermont to \$115.28 for those from California. States recording the greatest changes during the nine month period ending September 1959 were Illinois and Michigan with increases of \$14.63 and \$11.48, respectively, while the average for cars originating in New Hampshire fell \$11.54.

The average length of stay for cars (including commuters, summer residents and locals) originating in the North-Eastern States during the period January to September inclusive, amounted to 5.6 days, while the average expenditure per car per day was \$9.50. The length of stay varied from 3.4 days for cars registered in Vermont to 7.6 days for cars from the state of Maine. Average expenditures per car per day

ranged from \$2.73 for cars originating in Maine to \$17.87 for cars registered in New Jersey. Considering the North-Eastern States as a group, cars from this region (with the exception of the residual classification referred to as "Other") averaged the longest visit, but, at the same time, had the lowest average expenditure per car per day.

Visits lasting 4.7 days were averaged by cars from states in the Great Lakes region, while their average expenditure per car per day amounted to \$12.76. Automobiles registered in Michigan remained in Canada an average of 4 days, whereas those from Ohio averaged 5.9 days. Average expenditure ranged from \$12.83 per car per day for Ohio to \$18.77 for vehicles from Illinois. Non-resident vehicles from the Great Lakes region attained the second lowest average expenditure figure and the lowest average length of stay.

Automobiles registered in the states of Minnesota, Montana and North Dakota, which comprise the North-Western region, stayed in Canada an average of 4.8 days and averaged an expenditure of \$13.22 per car per day. There was little variation in the length of visit recorded, while average expenditure per day varied from \$9.81 for North Dakota to \$14.77 for the state of Minnesota.

The highest average expenditure per day (\$14.88) was recorded by cars from the West Coast region, which consists of the states of California, Oregon and Washington. On the other hand, the average length of stay for automobiles originating in this region, some 5 days, was only the third longest recorded in comparison with other areas. Moreover, the average length of stay varied from 3.9 days for Washington to 7.3 days for cars from California, with the latter averaging expenditures of \$15.91 per car per day as opposed to \$13.77 for the former. Vehicles visiting Canada from remaining states and countries not already specified are considered in the residual classification "Other". These cars stayed in Canada an average of 7.2 days (longer than any other region) while their average expenditures amounted to \$12.95 per car per day.

Additional information on automobiles travelling in Canada on customs permits classified by province of entry and state or country of registration appears in Tables 4 and 5. Table 4, however, presents only data for the first nine months of 1959, while Table 5 on a yearly basis is restricted to visits lasting over 48 hours and excludes the special classes of commuters, summer residents and locals, which represent less than 1 per cent of the total permit travel.

During the period January to September 1959, approximately 57 per cent of the cars entering Canada on motor vehicle permits came from the states of New York (22 per cent), Michigan (16 per

cent), Maine (7 per cent), Washington (7 per cent), and Pennsylvania (5 per cent). Some 77 per cent of the cars from New York State entered Canada through ports in Ontario while 20 per cent entered through Quebec. In each case, these proportions represent approximately 28 per cent of the permit traffic entering the province. The second largest number of automobiles originated in Michigan, with almost all (98 per cent) crossing at Ontario border points and, at the same time, accounting for nearly 26 per cent of the permit entries into this province. Ports in the Atlantic Provinces (principally New Brunswick) handled 85 per cent of the automobiles from Maine, which state, as a matter of fact, was responsible for about 60 per cent of the cars entering this region. As could be expected, the majority (97 per cent) of motor vehicle permit traffic originating in the state of Washington made their entry into Canada through the adjoining province of British Columbia, representing around 61 per cent of the total permit travel to this province during the first nine months of 1959. Inasmuch as a large proportion (84 per cent) of the cars from Pennsylvania entered Canada through Ontario, the number when taken as a percentage of total entries into the province amounted to only 8 per cent. In Western Canada some 40 per cent of the cars entering Manitoba and 33 per cent entering Saskatchewan originated in North Dakota, while automobiles from Montana accounted for 24 per cent of the entries into Alberta and 21 per cent into Saskatchewan. Around 17 per cent of the permit traffic crossing the border into British Columbia originated in the state of California.

Table 5 presents similar data on automobiles remaining in Canada three days or over for the year 1959. The largest proportion of long-term automobiles came from the state of New York (19 per cent), while 13 per cent originated in Michigan, 9 per cent in Ohio and 7 per cent in each of Washington and Pennsylvania. A breakdown by province of entry reveals that Ontario received 56 per cent, Quebec 17 per cent, British Columbia 13 per cent, the Atlantic Provinces 8 per cent and the Prairie Provinces 6 per cent of the total permit traffic (exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals) recording visits lasting over 48 hours. Of long-term automobiles entering Canada through ports in Ontario, some 25 per cent originated in New York State while approximately 21 per cent were registered in Michigan. Cars from Massachusetts accounted for 28 per cent of the entries into the Atlantic Provinces (mainly New Brunswick) and 18 per cent of the entries through Quebec, while automobiles from Maine and New York State in each case represented 27 per cent of the three day and over permit traffic visiting these two areas, respectively. Over a half (53 per cent) of the entries into British Columbia were from the state of Washington, while nearly 22 per cent had travelled from California. The majority of long-term visits to the Prairie Provinces originated in the states immediately south such as Montana, North Dakota and Minnesota.

# Analysis of United States Motor Traffic by Ports of Entry and Exit

From an analysis of the ports of entry and exit as shown on surrendered travellers' vehicle permits issued to non-resident motorists, preferred routes of travel within Canada can be obtained. However, information gained by this method must be taken as minimal in that it excludes cars entering and leaving Canada through ports in the same province after having visited one or more of the other provinces. as well as those who visit diverse regions within their province of entry and exit. Prior to 1956, this study was confined to the four months June to September inclusive but subsequently has been extended to cover the complete year. However, as the period from June to September is the principal touring season, a study of the regular permit traffic

during that period as well was found to be valuable in an examination of popular travel routes, and this information is presented in Statements 4 and 5. While the exact length of stay in each province is not available, it is possible to determine the time spent in Canada by the dates stamped on the surrendered permits and, accordingly, classify them in categories of 1-day, 2-days, or 3-days-plus. It should be noted that data contained in this section. unless otherwise stated, pertain only to non-resident automobiles travelling on customs permits during the first nine months of 1959. Information on the 3-days-plus group of visitors for the year 1959 according to province of entry and exit is presented in Statement 3.

STATEMENT 3. Percentage Distribution of Vehicles by Province of Exit for Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling in Canada on Customs Permits<sup>1</sup>, Three Days or Over, 1959

| Province  |           |        |   | Province                              | of exit                       |  |                                    |                                   |
|---|-----------|--------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| of<br>entry   | Maritimes | Quebec | Ontario   | Manitoba                              | Saskat-<br>chewan             | Alberta  | B.C.                               | Yukon<br>Territory                |
|   |           |        |   | per                                   | cent                          |  |                                    | ,                                 |
| Maritimes Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia | 0.        | 03     | 3.79<br>15.13<br>90.99<br>14.55<br>2.55<br>3.91 | 0.61<br>72.84<br>7.21<br>4.35<br>0.58 | 3.65<br>68.58<br>4.10<br>0.50 | 0.02<br>0.04<br>0.3<br>3.77<br>8.55<br>38.65<br>5.85 | 3. 54<br>6. 75<br>32. 88<br>88. 89 | 1. 48<br>6. 33<br>16. 03<br>3. 73 |
| lukon Territory   |           | 1.92   |   | 4.14                                  | 7.67                          | 36.45  | 45.38                              | 4, 44                             |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals.

From January to September inclusive some 4,962 automobiles entered ports in the Maritime Provinces and returned to the United States via ports in the province of Quebec, while 7,099 travelled in the opposite direction. This traffic, in the case of the former, represented between 2 and 3 per cent of all permit entries through that area, while the latter amounted to slightly over 2 per cent of the entries via Quebec. Of the cars entering the Maritimes and exiting via Quebec, some 82 per cent had remained in Canada a period of three days or over, while nearly 89 per cent of the cars travelling in the opposite direction fell into this category. Considering data for the year as a whole, little change was recorded over 1958 as approximately 5 per cent of the long-term automobiles entering the Maritimes exited via ports in Quebec, while a smaller proportion (3.9 per cent) of the long-term vehicles entering Quebec returned via the Maritimes. However, traffic in the latter direction was stronger in volume than travel from the Maritimes to Quebec.

By far the heaviest inter-provincial traffic occurred between the provinces of Quebec and Ontario with a total of 82.120 cars making the trip in either direction. Of this number, some 49,192 automobiles exited in Quebec after originally entering in Ontario, while 32,928 cars leaving Canada by Ontario had entered through Quebec. These two figures correspond to approximately 4 per cent- and 10 per cent of all entries on travellers' vehicle permits into Ontario and Quebec, respectively. About 79 per cent of the motor vehicles entering Quebec and leaving by Ontario during the first three quarters of 1959 were classified as long-term. Of vehicles travelling in the opposite direction, 84 per cent had remained in Canada for three days or over. When information on long-term automobile travel was tabulated, the results showed that over 16 per cent of the cars entering Canada via ports in Quebec had left Canada from ports in Ontario. On the other hand, between 7 and 8 per cent of the long-term entries through Ontario returned to the United States via ports in Quebec.

A more detailed study on travel within the province of Ontario appears in Section I of Table 3. This was undertaken because of the large proportion of customs permit traffic which enters this province each year. Several well-defined routes appear to receive a greater share of travel than others. The highways between Fort Erie and Niagara Falls on the east and the St. Clair and Detroit River ports on the west of southern Ontario carried the heaviest volume of traffic during the first nine months of 1959. A total of 617,177 vehicles left Canada after entering through Fort Erie-Niagara Falls. Of this number, 415,151 or 67 per cent returned to the United States through the same ports, while 153,242 or 25 per cent exited via the St. Clair and Detroit River ports. Approximately 53 per cent of the latter group made the trip in one day, indicating a high rate of in transit travel across southern Ontario to reach destinations in the United States.

Traffic entering Canada through the St. Clair and Detroit River ports numbered 420,353 units, of which 236,069 or 56 per cent exited through the same ports, while 158,953 or 38 per cent returned via Fort Erie—Niagara Falls. Approximately the same percentage of cars (53 per cent) were in transit in either direction between these two groups of ports.

The St. Lawrence River ports handled the third largest volume of non-resident automobiles entering

Canada on customs permits. A total of 141,142 cars left ports in Canada during the first three quarters of 1959 after originally entering through the St. Lawrence River ports. Some 100,675 (71 per cent) of these entries returned to the United States through the same ports, while the next largest proportion (9 per cent) or 13,108 cars left by Fort Erie — Niagara Falls. However, in transit travel did not represent such an important percentage of travel between these ports as only 4 per cent made the trip in one day, whereas some 72 per cent recorded visits lasting three days or over. In transit travel was stronger between the St. Lawrence River ports and the St. Clair and Detroit River ports with 739 cars or 13 per cent of the traffic making the trip in one day.

STATEMENT 4. Selected Routes Within Ontario followed by Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling on Customs Permits<sup>1</sup> which Departed from Canada during the Four Months

June - September. 1956 - 59

| Route  | Number of cars |          |          |          | Percentage of entries via all ports in Ontario |       |       |       |
|--|----------------|----------|----------|----------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Noute  | 1956           | 1957     | 1958     | 1959     | 1956   | 1957  | 1958  | 1959  |
| Between: St. Clair, Detroit River Ports                                |                |          |          |          |  |       |       |       |
| and Fort Erie, Niagara Falls   | 260, 556       | 249,964  | 244, 111 | 249, 287 | 25. 3  | 23. 7 | 23. 5 | 23.3  |
| Fort Erie, Niagara Falls and St. Lawrence River Ports in Ontario       | 33, 529        | 35, 586  | 31, 280  | 36, 168  | 3. 3   | 3. 4  | 3. 0. | 3.4   |
| St. Lawrence River Ports in Ontario<br>and<br>Province of Quebec       | 25, 763        | 26,026   | 24,830   | 30, 529  | 2.5  | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.8   |
| St. Clair, Detroit River Ports and St. Lawrence River Ports in Ontario | 9,621          | 9,662    | 8,672    | 11, 562  | 0.9  | 0.9   | 0.8   | 1.1   |
| Sault Ste. Marie and St. Clair, Detroit River Ports                    | 10,912         | 11, 154  | 13,092   | 12, 346  | 1. 1   | 1. 1  | 1.3   | 1. 2  |
| Sault Ste. Marie<br>and<br>Fort Erie, Niagara Falls                    | 8, 336         | 9,014    | 10,871   | 11,212   | 0.8  | 0.8   | 1.1   | 1.0   |
| Totals of above  | 348, 717       | 341, 406 | 332, 856 | 351, 104 | 33, 9  | 32. 4 | 32. 1 | 32, 8 |

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals.

A comparison of the number of automobiles travelling in both directions over the six most popular routes within Ontario during the principal touring season from June to September for the years 1956-59 appears in Statement 4. The survey covered all permit-holding vehicles entering Canada during this period, with the exception of the special classes of commuters, summer residents and locals. In 1959 all routes, with the exception of the one between

Sault Ste. Marie and the St. Clair and Detroit River ports, experienced an increase of travel over 1958, although some decreases occur when taken as a percentage of the total entries into the province. The highways between the St. Clair—Detroit River ports and the Fort Erie—Niagara Falls combination carried 23.3 per cent of the entries through all ports in Ontario compared to 23.5 per cent in 1958. On the other hand, traffic on the three routes involving

travel to or from the St. Lawrence River ports increased by 13,477 units or almost 21 per cent over the same period in 1958, sufficient to represent between 7 and 8 per cent of the total volume in 1959 compared with slightly over 6 per cent during the previous year. This gain was, perhaps, due to an increased number of visitors wishing to view the completed St. Lawrence Seaway projects on the Canadian side of the border. The number of cars travelling between Sault Ste. Marie and the St. Clair - Detroit River ports during June to September fell by 746 units, the only decrease recorded in comparison with last year, while traffic between Sault Ste. Marie and Fort Erie-Niagara Falls registered a gain of some 341 units. However, traffic along these two routes as a percentage of total entries into Ontario declined in equal proportion since 1958, in the first instance from 1.3 per cent to 1.2 per cent and in the second from 1.1 per cent to 1.0 per cent. Generally, the percentage of cars travelling these six routes has remained fairly constant over the years in spite of increases or decreases in the volume.

The exchange of non-resident vehicles between Ontario and Manitoba occurs for the most part through the western Ontario ports of Fort Frances, Pigeon River and Rainy River. Some 4,977 automobiles which had entered Canada through ports in Ontario during January to September inclusive left the country via ports in Manitoba and, moreover, 3,695 or 74 per cent were in the long-term category. Cars travelling in the opposite direction, that is, entering through Manitoba and exiting by Ontario, numbered 4,857 of which 3,772 or roughly 78 per cent had remained in Canada three days or over. Thus, once again the exchange of long-term traffic between the two provinces was practically equal. However, of all the long-term automobiles entering Ontario during this period less than 1 per cent made their exit from Canada through ports in Manitoba, while some 16 per cent of those who entered and exited in the reverse direction fell into this category.

Approximately 80 per cent of the 1,050 cars leaving Canada through ports in Saskatchewan after entering via Manitoba were in the long-term classification. Similarly, between 97 and 98 per cent of the 1.008 who entered through the same province but exited by Alberta were in this category. Of the automobiles entering Saskatchewan on motor vehicle permits, 1,114 returned to the United States through ports in the province of Manitoba and 1.338 through ports in Alberta. More than 86 per cent or 961 vehicles which entered via ports in Saskatchewan and travelled to Manitoba were long-term cars, while approximately 92 per cent or 1,236 of the automobiles travelling between the former province and Alberta had remained in Canada three days or over. Figures on long-term travel between these provinces for the year 1959, as found in Statement 3, show that nearly 4 per cent of the cars entering Manitoba returned via ports in Saskatchewan, while approximately the same percentage exited through Alberta. However, higher proportions of long-term traffic travelled in the opposite directions, as about 7 per cent of the non-resident automobiles entering Canada through Saskatchewan returned to the United States via the province of Manitoba, while about 9 per cent made the return trip through ports in Alberta.

Out of 45,712 cars entering through all ports in Alberta during the first three quarters of 1959, some 1,460 returned south of the border via Manitoba, 1,467 via ports in Saskatchewan and 12.273 through British Columbia, which in the case of the latter, represents almost 27 per cent of the total permit entries into Alberta. Of the cars travelling from Alberta to each of these provinces, the following proportions were long-term: Manitoba 1,418 or 97 per cent; Saskatchewan 1,290 or 88 per cent; and British Columbia 10,812 or 88 per cent. Information for the period shows that of all long-term automobiles arriving in Canada through ports in Alberta, the number leaving Canada by Manitoba and Saskatchewan in each case represented over 4 per cent of the total, while those vehicles making their exit in British Columbia accounted for 34 per cent. From January to September, 5,079 cars, all long-term, entered Alaska from ports in the Yukon Territory after originally entering Canada through ports in Alberta. Data for the same period show that slightly over 16 per cent of all the three day and over traffic which entered the country through Alberta, left Canada from ports in the Yukon Territory.

Some 9,018 cars, of which 8,207 or 91 per cent were long-term, left Canada via ports in Alberta after entering the country through British Columbia, while 5,435 travelled to the Yukon Territory then entered Alaska. Of this latter group, 4,994 or approximately 92 per cent fell into the long-term classification. During the first nine months of 1959 nearly 7 per cent of the long-term entries through British Columbia left Canada via ports in Alberta, while about 4 per cent exited from ports in the Yukon Territory into Alaska.

Traffic entering Canada through the Yukon Territory and returning to the United States via ports in other provinces comprises mainly vehicles making the return trip from Alaska to other States of the Union. By the end of the third quarter some 9,420 cars had made such a trip, of which 4,278 or 45 per cent had exited via British Columbia and 3,189 or 34 per cent by Alberta. In the case of the latter, for all intents and purposes, 100 per cent (3,188) made the trip in 3 days or over, while 3,859 or 90 per cent of the cars leaving by British Columbia after entering through the Yukon Territory were classified as longterm. Considering long-term traffic entering Canada through ports in the Yukon Territory during the period shown for 1959, between 45 and 46 per cent made their return to the United States via ports in British Columbia, while between 36 and 37 per cent left Canada through Alberta. Generally, a very small percentage of non-resident vehicles travelling in Canada on customs permits and remaining for three days or over, which enter through ports in the Eastern Provinces, exit via ports in the Western Provinces and vice versa.

| STATEMENT 5. Minimum Inter-Provincial Travel by Non-Resident Automobiles         |
|--|
| Travelling on Customs Permits1 which Departed from Canada during the Four Months |
| June - September, 1956 - 59  |

| Province of entry                    |         | rican cars<br>by a prother than | Percentage of all cars<br>leaving province |          |      |      |       |      |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|--|----------|------|------|-------|------|
|                                      | 1956    | 1957                            | 1958                                       | 1959     | 1956 | 1957 | 1958  | 1959 |
| Atlantic Provinces                   | 7,127   | 7.435                           | 7,078                                      | 7,986    | 6.4  | 6.8  | 5.8   | 5.7  |
| Quebec                               | 35,624  | 34.692                          | 32,639                                     | 37. 261  | 13.0 | 13.5 | 13. 1 | 15.0 |
| Ontario                              | 54,569  | 54,069                          | 50,954                                     | 58, 271  | 5.4  | 5.1  | 4.9   | 5.4  |
| Manitoba                             | 6,706   | 7,079                           | 7,211                                      | 7,784    | 21.9 | 22.6 | 21.2  | 22.5 |
| Saskatchewan                         | 2,971   | 3, 176                          | 3.417                                      | 4, 222   | 22.6 | 22.8 | 23.3  | 27.6 |
| Alberta                              | 17,803  | 17.520                          | 19,449                                     | 19,611   | 52.1 | 44.4 | 52.0  | 48.9 |
| British Columbia and Yukon Territory | 12,645  | 12.833                          | 18.480                                     | 20,866   | 6.8  | 7.1  | 10.1  | 11.7 |
| Canada                               | 137,445 | 136, 804                        | 139, 228                                   | 156, 001 | 8.3  | 8.1  | 8.3   | 9. 0 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals.

Statement 5 presents information on automobiles leaving Canada by a province other than that of entry and also as a percentage of all cars leaving the province, during the principal touring season from June to September inclusive, for the years 1956-59. There was an increase of 0.7 per cent over 1958 as 9.0 per cent of all cars leaving Canada left by a province other than that of entry. All provinces with the exception of the Atlantic Provinces and Alberta recorded higher percentages of vehicles leaving after

entering through other provinces. In this respect, the greatest percentage gain (4.3 per cent) was experienced by Saskatchewan advancing from 23.3 per cent in 1958 to 27.6 per cent in 1959, while Quebec gained 1.9 per cent, British Columbia and the Yukon Territory 1.6 per cent, Manitoba 1.3 per cent and Ontario 0.5 per cent, the lowest recorded. Decreases of 3.1 per cent and 0.1 per cent were registered in Alberta and the Atlantic Provinces, respectively.

# Receipts from United States Travellers by Province of Entry

As explained in previous reports, an attempt to classify receipts from United States travellers by province of entry is handicapped by an inability to determine what part of the expenditures of Americans travelling from one province to another were allotted to the province of entry, the province of exit, or in any intervening province. However, it is possible that in automobile traffic the absence of such information does not detract too seriously from the usefulness of a breakdown of receipts according to province of entry, for when data regarding interprovincial movements, collected in both the special survey and analysis of permits described elsewhere in this report is considered, it would indicate that the net effects of inter-provincial crossings in movements by automobile are not too great in most provinces. But less information is available on the provincial distribution of non-automobile traffic, as many points of entry by train and plane particularly, cover traffic destined to wider regions than the province of entry. It is obvious, for example, that most Americans travelling by rail in Alberta have entered Canada through another province.

Consequently, for the reasons explained above, data shown in Statement 6 are not intended to represent an accurate measurement of receipts within a particular province but are estimates of such, presented in the form of percentages of total expenditures for the years 1955-59. Over this period of time the provinces have, in general, retained their order of importance. Ontario has continued to receive over a half of the American expenditures and in 1959 accounted for 52.7 per cent of the receipts, a gain of 2 per cent over 1958. On the other hand, receipts in the province of Quebec were down almost the same amount (1.7 per cent) lowering that province's share to 16.4 per cent. An estimated 15.6 per cent of the total receipts were attributable to visitors travelling in British Columbia and the Yukon Territory, which is an increase of 0.6 per cent over the comparable 1958 figure. In 1959 the Atlantic Provinces recorded a decline of 0.7 per cent in receipts. reducing the proportion received to 8 per cent, while the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta reported approximately the same percentages as in 1958.

| STATEMENT 6. Distribution of United State | s Travel Expenditures in Canada by Province of Entry, |
|---|---|
|   | 1955 - 59   |

|                                      | 1955 - 59           |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
|                                      | Percentage of total |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Province of entry                    | 1955                | 1956  | 1957  | 1958  | 1959¹ |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Provinces <sup>2</sup>      | 7.7                 | 7.9   | 7.5   | 8.7   | 8.0   |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec                               | 17.4                | 18.3  | 18.3  | 18.1  | 16.4  |  |  |  |  |
| Ontario                              | 53.6                | 51.5  | 50.4  | 50.7  | 52.7  |  |  |  |  |
| Manitoba                             | 2.7                 | 3.0   | 3.0   | 2.9   | 2.8   |  |  |  |  |
| Saskatchewan                         | 1.5                 | 1.6   | 1.3   | 1.6   | 1.5   |  |  |  |  |
| Alberta                              | 3.0                 | 2.8   | 3.7   | 3.0   | 3.0   |  |  |  |  |
| British Columbia and Yukon Territory | 14.1                | 14.9  | 15.8  | 15.0  | 15.6  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada                               | 100.0               | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |  |  |

1 Subject to revision.

# Receipts from United States Travellers in Canada During 1959 classified by Length of Stay in Canada

In 1959 a total of 29.9 million entries of United States travellers into Canada was recorded, representing an increase of 1.4 million or almost 5 per cent over 1958. Included in this figure, in addition to visitors remaining a normal period of time, are those who stay for weeks or months as well as persons classified as commuters, summer residents and locals. Because of the close social, economic and cultural relationships which exist between many border communities especially in the Windsor-Detroit and St. Stephen - Calais areas, the three groups of visitors referred to in the latter classification are responsible for a great number of shortterm visits lasting less than 48 hours. In 1959 shortterm visits again amounted to just over 84 per cent of the total volume, but due to the low average expenditures connected with this group, their contribution in the form of travel receipts continued to account for only about 23 or 24 per cent of the total amount received from United States travellers in Canada.

Statement 7 presents data on this short-term traffic movement as well as on the long-term category of visits lasting over 48 hours. Although non-residents included in the latter group only constituted approximately 16 per cent of the total number of visits, at the same time, their expenditures represented over 76 per cent of total receipts for the year.

Table 2 offers a more detailed analysis of nonresident motorists travelling in Canada on customs permits (exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals) during the first nine months of 1959, classified by length of stay in days. Although figures for the final quarter of the year are not available. the patterns established for the nine-month-period are quite similar to those experienced during 1958 as a whole. Visitors remaining 1 day accounted for almost 35 per cent of the permits surrendered, those staying 2 days nearly 21 per cent and non-residents recording visits lasting 3 days approximately 12 per cent. Although generally, the number of permits recorded declines as the time spent in Canada increases, exceptions are the rule with regard to the 8 days, 15 days and 1 month visits, which appear to be more popular than others.

Both the average length of stay per car and per person amounted to between 4 and 5 days during the January to September period inclusive. Visitors remaining in Canada from 3 to 7 days represented almost 31 per cent of the total entries and averaged a 4.3 days stay. Non-resident motorists recording a visit lasting from 8 to 14 days accounted for nearly 10 per cent of the entries while averaging a visit lasting 9.8 days. Approximately 4 per cent of the entries remained in Canada for a period of 15 days or over, averaging over-all a visit of 36.5 days.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Entering mainly through ports in New Brunswick.

STATEMENT 7. Expenditures of United States Travellers in Canada by Length of Stay, 1959

| Mode of travel                                       | Number of persons | Per cent<br>of grand total | Expenditures  | Per cent<br>of grand total |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|  | -                 | %                          | \$            | %                          |
| Short-term traffic:                                  |                   |                            |               |                            |
| Automobile: Non-permit or local traffic <sup>1</sup> | 9,025,200         | 30.20                      | 28,388,900    | 8.09                       |
| Customs permit holders:                              | 5,025,200         | 00.20                      | 20,000,000    |                            |
| Customs permit holders: Commuters                    | 13,100            | 0.04                       | 1,104,700     | 0.31                       |
| Locals   | 47, 100           | 0.16                       | 1,322,800     | 0.38                       |
| Repeat trips Other:                                  | 4,959,400         | 16.60                      | _             | -                          |
| 1 day's stay <sup>2</sup>                            | 3,701,400         | 12.39                      | 12,743,800    | 3.63                       |
| 2 days' stay <sup>2</sup>                            | 1,803,800         | 6.04                       | 15,622,100    | 4.45                       |
| Rail, in transit                                     | 304,900           | 1.02                       | _             | _                          |
| Bus, in transit                                      | 54,800            | 0.18                       | 164,200       | 0.05                       |
| Aeroplane, in transit                                | 10,000            | 0.03                       | 30,000        | 0.01                       |
| Other travellers (pedestrians, local bus, etc.)      | 5,187,600         | 17.36                      | 24,755,900    | 7.05                       |
| Totals   | 25, 107, 300      | 84.02                      | 84, 132, 400  | 23.97                      |
| Long-term traffic:                                   |                   |                            |               |                            |
| Automobile:  |                   |                            |               |                            |
| Customs permit holders:                              |                   |                            |               |                            |
| Summer residents                                     | 28,800            | 0.10                       | 3,779,200     | 1.08                       |
| Other: More than 2 days' stay                        | 3,252,400         | 10.89                      | 128,808,700   | 36.68                      |
| Rail   | 314,200           | 1.05                       | 35,907,900    | 10. 23                     |
| Bus  | 337,400           | 1.13                       | 26, 764, 100  | 7.62                       |
| Aeroplane  | 421,300           | 1.41                       | 50,627,500    | 14.42                      |
| Boat   | 419,400           | 1.40                       | 21,049,700    | 6.00                       |
| Totals   | 4,773,500         | 15.98                      | 266, 937, 100 | 76.03                      |
| Grand totals   | 29, 880, 800      | 100.00                     | 351,069,500   | 100.00                     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> January - September inclusive.

# Special Survey of Non-Resident Travel Behaviour in Canada

As a result of the new procedure for admitting non-resident vehicles into Canada, which was introduced by the Department of National Revenue during the latter half of 1959, the special survey of these travellers conducted annually since 1955 was, of necessity, confined to the first half of the year only. Consequently, comparisons are not advisable and, thus, information discussed in this section will refer to the period from January to June 1959 inclusive, and should not be interpreted as representative of the year as a whole. Persons who may wish to estimate patterns of travel behaviour on a yearly basis or for any quarters would be aided by reference to the 1958 and 1957 editions of this report, wherein certain statements and patterns necessarily omitted in 1959 are described in greater detail.

In 1959 questionnaires were mailed to a sample of residents of the United States who had travelled in Canada on vehicle permits during the first half of the year. Provincial and seasonal distribution was taken into consideration in selection of the mailing list as well as the fact that, since long-term traffic was the most important source of receipts from the United States, a much greater proportion of this group were selected for the survey. The validity of information on expenditures and length of stay

obtained through the survey can be verified by comparison with the figures recorded on the surrendered vehicle permits. The response to the 1959 questionnaire survey was favourable with that received in former years and was sufficient for general observations.

In 1959 as in 1958, during the January to June period approximately 87 per cent of the Americans entering Canada on motor vehicle permits were adults. Moreover, slightly more than 10 per cent of the respondents indicated that this was their first visit to Canada.

Of the questionnaires returned, 84 per cent reported on one purpose of trip while the remainder reported on two or more. All questionnaires reporting purpose of trip, when weighted together, showed that almost 43 per cent of the respondents who had visited Canada for three days or more had come for purposes of recreation. Moreover, 16 per cent of this group also reported a first visit to Canada. Some 36 per cent of the respondents were on visits to friends or relatives while, at the same time, 6 per cent of those giving this purpose were on a "first trip". During the period covered in 1959, nearly 18 per cent of the respondents reported business as the purpose of trip.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Not comparable with previous years.

2.3

2.3

2.9

3.0

3.0

| complied Hall |   |                 | <del></del> |            |                                     | <u>-</u> |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
|               | Percentage of questionnaires reporting main purpose of trip |                 |             |            |                                     |          |  |  |  |
|               | Business  | Formal<br>study | Shopping    | Recreation | Visiting<br>friends or<br>relatives | Other    |  |  |  |
| 1958          |   |                 | ١           |            |                                     |          |  |  |  |
| First quarter | 20.8  | 0.2             | 0.2         | 37.7       | 38.7                                | 2.       |  |  |  |

0.3

0.3

0.4

0.5

0.4

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.3

0.3

STATEMENT 8. Purpose of Visit¹ reported by American Motorists Visiting Canada, compiled Half-Yearly, Special Surveys 1958 and 1959

16.4

17.2

20.0

16.6

17.7

Data obtained on destination was confined to the three day and over group, as those staying in Canada a lesser period of time were assumed to have remained within the province of entry. In the first half of 1959, some 15 per cent of the respondents had indicated destinations beyond the province of entry. Compilations on a provincial basis showed a very large percentage of entries through Quebec . (93 per cent) stayed within that province, whereas, on the otherhand, of entries through New Brunswick only 57 per cent remained within the province. The number of American motorists classified as "touring", that is who did not indicate a specific destination, accounted for approximately 9 per cent of the entries through ports in Nova Scotia, 5 per cent through New Brunswick and about 2 per cent through each of Ontario and Quebec, during the January to June period inclusive. In this same period, some 23 per cent of the entries through Alberta, 5 per cent through Saskatchewan and 3 per cent through British Columbia were in transit to Alaska.

1959
First quarter .....

Second quarter.....

Half-year .....

During the period covered in 1959, some 32 per cent of the American visitors to Canada travelling by automobile and staying 3 days or more reported that they had received accommodation from friends or relatives. Hotels or resorts were patronized by 29 per cent of the respondents, while the number being accommodated by motor courts or motels was 26 per cent. The remainder specified tourist homes, camps, vacation cottages, trailer coaches and "other" types of accommodation.

An analysis of accommodation by purpose of trip revealed that over 50 per cent of the Americans on business in Canada preferred to stay at hotels or resorts, while of those entering Canada to shop 60 per cent stayed at motels or motor courts. Nearly 38 per cent of the respondents indicating recreation stayed at hotels or resorts, 33 per cent at motels or motor courts and 14 per cent at vacation cottages. In addition, returned questionnaires showed that over three-quarters of those visiting friends or relatives found accommodation at their homes, with most of the remainder staying at motels or motor courts.

48.8

46.8

40.6

43.5

42.5

32.0

33.2

35.9

36.1

36.1

Accommodation at homes of friends or relatives was more frequent than other types during the first and second quarters of 1959, when all provinces of entry are considered. The proportion of persons receiving this type of accommodation was highest (44 per cent) in Saskatchewan, while New Brunswick accommodated 41 per cent of its visitors this way, Nova Scotia 39 per cent and, on the other hand, the Yukon Territory only 5 per cent. During this same period, hotels or resorts, the next most popular form of accommodation, were frequented by as many as 44 per cent of those receiving lodging in Quebec and as few as 21 per cent in each of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan. With the exception of the Yukon Territory, a larger proportion of visitors (45 per cent) motoring in Alberta stayed at motor courts or motels than in any other province, while the lowest percentage (18 per cent) was recorded in Quebec where, as mentioned previously, more people were prone to stay at hotels. Tourist homes were most popular with travellers in Nova Scotia and vacation cottages more widely used in Ontario, while camping out and trailer coaches were popular with visitors to the Western Provinces.

Returned questionnaires also indicated the approximate mileage travelled in Canada, compilations of which showed how it varied with length of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All questionnaires reporting purpose of trip and 3 days or more in Canada.

stay. During the period covered in 1959, those remaining in Canada for 1 day or less averaged 136 miles per trip, which is approximately 17 miles less than in the same period of 1958. Respondents who had remained in Canada two days during the first half of 1959 averaged 196 miles per trip, as compared

to 199 in 1958. The largest group of respondents, those remaining in Canada for three days or more, averaged 514 miles per trip during the first two quarters of 1959, or about 8 miles more than in the corresponding period of 1958.

STATEMENT 9. Accommodation Used by Motorists from the United States While Travelling in Canada<sup>1</sup>, compiled Half-Yearly, Special Surveys 1958 and 1959

|                | Motel<br>or<br>resort | Motor<br>court or<br>motel | Tourist<br>home | Vacation<br>cottage | Camp<br>out | Trailer<br>coach | Visiting<br>friends or<br>relatives | Other |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
|                |                       |                            |                 | per                 | cent        |                  |                                     |       |
| 1958           |                       | İ                          |                 |                     |             |                  |                                     |       |
| First quarter  | 38.9                  | 20.5                       | 2.5             | 0.5                 | 2           | 0.1              | 34.1                                | 3. 4  |
| Second quarter | 23. 3                 | 27. 2                      | 2.0             | 11.3                | 4.4         | 0.6              | 28. 3                               | 2.9   |
| Half-year      | 26. 1                 | 26, 0                      | 2. 1            | 9. 4                | 3. 6        | 0, 5             | 29. 3                               | 3. 0  |
| 1959           |                       |                            |                 |                     |             |                  |                                     |       |
| First quarter  | 38. 1                 | 21.7                       | 1.4             | 2. 2                | 0.6         | 0.3              | 34.0                                | 1. 7  |
| Second quarter | 24. 3                 | 28.0                       | 1.4             | 8.1                 | 3.5         | 0.7              | 31. 1                               | 2, 9  |
| Half-year      | 29, 0                 | 25. 9                      | 1, 4            | 6. 1                | 2, 5        | 0.6              | 32. 0                               | 2. 5  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Automobile visits of 3 days or over in Canada.

2 Less than 0.1 per cent.

Purpose of trip had an effect on the number of miles travelled as well. Those respondents remaining in Canada for three days or more who indicated shopping as the main purpose of trip had travelled an average of 647 miles during the period of January to June inclusive. Average distance travelled in miles for other purposes of trip showed formal study with 507, recreation with 492, business 443 and visiting friends or relatives with 404 miles. Those listing "other" reasons of trip averaged 1,880 miles during the first two quarters of the year. However, it must be noted that many of these persons are in transit to or from the United States and Alaska, which would account for the high averages recorded.

Average mileage travelled, by American motorists in Canada for three days or longer during the first two quarters of 1959, when classified by destination and province of entry, shows that an average of 376 miles was attained by motorists reporting destinations within the province of entry, while those travelling outside the province to their destination averaged 1,309 miles per trip.

Extensive data on length of stay and expenditures of Americans in Canada are determined directly from the surrendered travellers' vehicle permits. Similar information gathered through the special survey does not always coincide with the permit information, being subject to possible bias through an under-coverage in some length of stay classifications and an excessive coverage in others. For this reason, the importance of the survey in its

contribution to an analysis of American travel behaviour is mainly by yielding information on reasons for travel, destination, accommodation, mileage, etc.

Information on length of stay was divided into time spent at destination and time spent en route to destination, as well as whether or not the trip constituted part of a longer vacation, and finally the length of the whole vacation. American visitors during the first half of 1959 averaged about 16 days on vacation, of which they spent 9 days or 56 per cent of the time in Canada. Furthermore, of this 9 days, 75 per cent of the time was spent at destination and 25 per cent en route. Taken as a proportion of the whole vacation trip, American motorists remaining in Canada three days or longer allotted 42 per cent to vacation at destination and 14 per cent to en route travel in Canada.

During the first two quarters of 1959, Americans who came to Canada on business spent 75 per cent of their time at destination and 25 per cent travelling en route in Canada. Similarly, shoppers spent 57 per cent of their time at destination, those on recreation 70 per cent, those visiting friends or relatives 77 per cent and those specifying "other" reasons for the trip 43 per cent.

From January to June 1959, American motorists travelling for all purposes of trip to the province of New Brunswick spent 81 per cent of their time in Canada at destinations therein and only 19 per cent en route. On the other hand, with the exception of

the Yukon Territory, those travelling to Alberta allocated the smallest percentage of time (63 per cent) to destination, but the greatest (37 per cent) to en route travel. Respondents who had visited the provinces of Ontario and Quebec recorded 76 per cent of their stay at destination, while those visiting Nova Scotia spent 74 per cent of their time at destination, Manitoba 73 per cent, Saskatchewan 78 per cent, British Columbia 72 per cent and the Yukon Territory 48 per cent.

In 1959, despite the fact that only the first two quarters are available for comparison, the percentage of the American dollar spent on food or beverages (31 cents), lodging (22 cents), transportation (16 cents), miscellaneous reasons (14 cents), other merchandise (12 cents) and handicrafts and souvenirs (5 cents) does not vary too much from the breakdown of expenditures for the year 1958 as a whole.

A further breakdown of expenditures by purpose of trip revealed that persons on recreation were inclined to spend more on food and beverages and lodging but generally less on the other items. The next largest group of respondents, those visiting friends or relatives, allocated more of their expenditures to food and beverages although the amount spent on this commodity was slightly less than the over-all average. However, the amount expended by this group on transportation and purchases of other merchandise was considerably higher than the overall average for these items. Persons travelling to Canada on business spent about 29 per cent of their money on food and beverages, 23 per cent for lodging, and 27 per cent for miscellaneous reasons. Considering expenditures by all purposes, shoppers had the distinction of spending the least amount of money on transportation (11 per cent), food and beverages (11 per cent), lodging (8 per cent) and purchases for miscellaneous reasons not specified (7 per cent), while, at the same time, spending the most on purchases of other merchandise (54 per cent) and handicrafts and souvenirs (9 per cent).

An analysis of expenditures by province of entry showed that respondents travelling in Alberta for 3 days or over spent more on transportation (33 per cent) and less for miscellaneous reasons not specified than travellers in any of the other provinces. Entrants through ports in Quebec accounted for the highest average expenditures on food and beverages and lodging, while the least amount spent on these two items occurred in the provinces of Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan, respectively. The lowest average expenditure reported for transportation was attributable to those respondents travelling in Quebec. Purchases of handicrafts accounted for the greatest proportion of the travel dollar in Nova Scotia and the least amount in Saskatchewan, while the

percentage of total expenditures on other merchandise and for miscellaneous reasons not specified was greatest in Manitoba and British Columbia, respectively.

American motorists who travelled in Canada for two days or more were queried on their impressions, and a summary of the remarks, both positive and negative, revealed that favourable comments were registered by 51 per cent of the respondents in the period January to June 1959 inclusive. Those commenting unfavourably accounted for slightly over 4 per cent of the visitors, while 23 per cent commented both positively and negatively. No comment, whatsoever, was forthcoming from 22 per cent of those queried.

All comments, first favourable and then unfavourable, were sorted into categories dealing with road conditions, hospitality, scenery, etc., both on a provincial and seasonal basis, enabling a more detailed analysis of the nature of the remarks. It was found that during the first half of 1959, 80 per cent of all comments were favourable. Furthermore, of all positive remarks, 31 per cent were attributable to Canadian hospitality, 25 per cent to scenery, 14 per cent to roads, 5 per cent to fishing facilities, 5 per cent to food, 4 per cent to cities and towns and 4 per cent to accommodation facilities. Americans were also impressed, but to a lesser degree, by attractions such as historical sites, camping facilities, highway markings, stores and the price of merchandise and the absence of billboards, plus a host of other features too numerous to mention. In addition, comments varied widely according to the province in which travel occurred, but are far too numerous to merit a detailed analysis.

Unfavourable comments accounted for 20 per cent of the remarks and were most frequent in connection with roads and the discount of the United States dollar. Approximately 27 per cent of all unfavourable comments were directed towards the condition of roads in Canada, while 17 per cent complained of the currency situation. Almost 9 per cent of the respondents objected to what they considered high prices for merchandise in Canada, while 5 per cent commented unfavourably on food and restaurants and 4 per cent on accommodation facilities. A large number of complaints (36 per cent) were registered about such things as poor drivers, road signs, traffic, liquor laws and camp-sites, which, to simplify matters, are considered collectively as "other" unfavourable comments. The proportion of American visitors commenting unfavourably on all other features encountered while motoring in Canada remained fairly constant throughout the first half of 1959, but similar to the favourable impressions recorded, considerable variation occurred when province of entry was taken into account.

# Distribution of Travel Expenditures by Residents of the United States in Foreign Countries

Data released by the United States Department of Commerce indicates that a new high level was reached in 1959 as residents of the United States expended a total of \$2.380 million on foreign travel, some \$240 million or 11 per cent more than in 1958. Of this sum, \$1,600 million was spent in foreign countries, while the remainder (nearly \$800 million) was allotted to cover the cost of transportation. Foreign countries received a half of the fare total, thus increasing their share of receipts from approximately \$1.8 billion in 1958 to about \$2 billion in 1959, a gain of slightly over 11 per cent. An analysis of this increase shows that it stems from an expansion of 10 per cent in expenditures of United States residents in foreign countries, coupled with a rise of nearly 20 per cent in the amount paid to foreign ships and air lines. The latter received over \$200 million in 1959 which is eight times as much as they received in 1950, reflecting the growth in air travel and increased competition from foreign air lines. Fares paid to foreign ships have risen from \$120 million in 1950 to \$180 million in 1959 largely as a result of increased cruise travel, in spite of a decrease in the volume of sea travellers over this period. Whereas in 1958 United States carriers received 53 per cent of total transportation expenditures, this proportion was lowered in 1959 to 50 per cent. For the most part, the increase in foreign travel expenditures reflects higher personal incomes in the United States together with advancements in transportation and foreign hotel facilities.

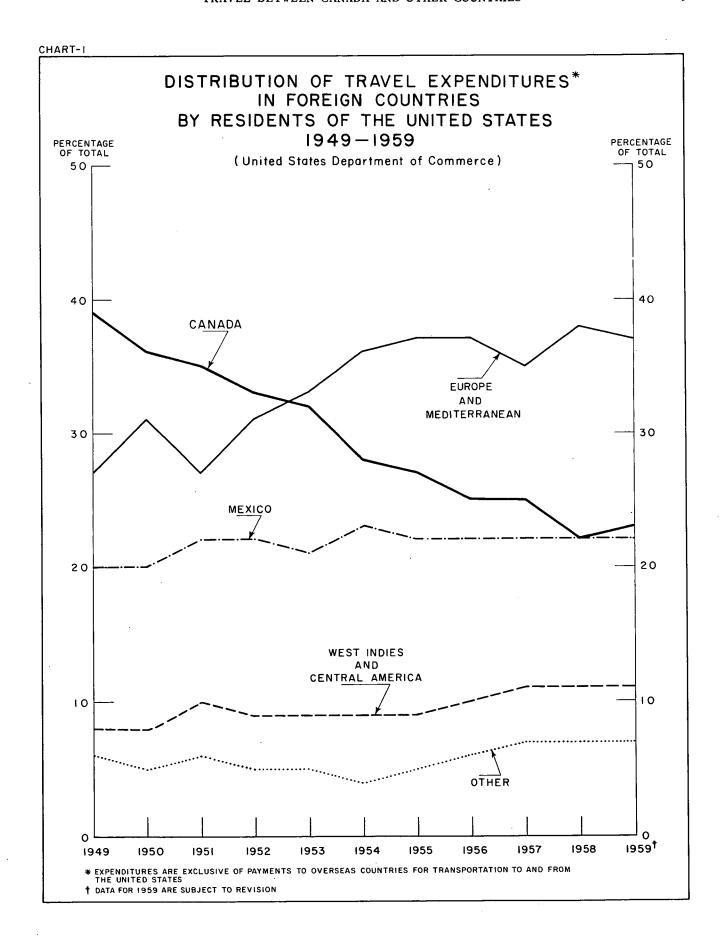
Expenditures of United States residents in foreign countries during each quarter of 1959 showed an increase over the same quarter in 1958. Expenditures in the fourth quarter advanced 16 per cent as Americans spent \$323 million or an increase of \$44 million in comparison with the corresponding 1958 figure. The next largest percentage gain occurred during the first quarter with a total of \$258 million being expended or 10 per cent more than in 1958. Travel disbursements in the third quarter at \$617 million, while recording the largest quarterly gain in monetary terms (\$52 million), represented an increase of some 9 per cent over the July-September period in 1958. Expenditures of \$412 million in the second quarter were 8 per cent above corresponding 1958 disbursements. A substantial part of first quarter expenditures resulted from travel to Latin America, accounting for \$108 million or 42 per cent of disbursements, while Western Europe received 22 per cent. Western European countries received \$180 million or 44 per cent of American foreign travel expenditures in the second quarter and \$238 million or 39 per cent in the third. The second largest proportion of travel receipts in the second quarter, some \$106 million or 26 per cent, was received by Latin America while Canada occupied this position during the third quarter of 1959, accounting for \$206 million or 33 per cent of American expenditures in that period. However, in the final quarter of the year, once again, the Latin American countries received a greater share than other areas with United States visitors allocating \$111 million or 34 per cent of their travel budget to this region, some \$8 million more than the \$103 million or 32 per cent spent in Western Europe. Thus, Western Europe seems to be the most popular travel area during the second and third quarters with the trend shifting to favour Latin American countries at other times of the year.

Travel to overseas countries by residents of the United States expanded in 1959 as 1.516.000 trips were recorded, some 118,000 or over 8 per cent more than in 1958. At the same time, expenditures while travelling in overseas countries advanced \$77 million to \$895 million, a gain of approximately 9 per cent over 1958. The greater proportion, 57 per cent or \$44 million of this increase, went to Europe and the Mediterranean area. However, this proportion declines to about 29 per cent when increased expenditures in this area are considered as a percentage of the total expenditure gain in all foreign countries including Canada and Mexico. Disbursements of United States residents travelling in the latter two countries accounted for almost half of the \$150 million increase in expenditures in foreign countries during 1959.

Expenditures in Europe and the Mediterranean area increased 8 per cent over 1958 to \$604 million, representing approximately 37 per cent of total travel expenditures in all foreign countries or 1 per cent less than in 1958. The number of American visitors to this area advanced some 68,000 or 11 per cent to 705,000, while average expenditure per person declined 3 per cent, indicating an increased proportion of air travellers who, because of the shorter travel time involved, average expenditures generally about 20 per cent below those reported by sea voyagers. In 1959 European trips on the average cost slightly over \$1,500 (of which \$650 covered the transatlantic fare). The average cost per trip for air travellers at \$1,400 was \$300 less than the \$1,700 averaged per sea traveller. It should be noted, that of United States travel expenditures in Europe and the Mediterranean area, only 17 per cent or \$102 million was expended on trips to the United Kingdom. Although this sum greatly exceeds the amount spent by Canadians in the United Kingdom (some \$60 million in 1959), nevertheless, Canadian expenditures in that country represent over 50 per cent of the total amount disbursed on travel in Europe. A relatively greater number of Americans appear to prefer Continental travel to travel in the United Kingdom area. American travel to countries other than the United Kingdom is also influenced by the fact that a large proportion of the foreign born population have origins in countries on the Continent.

American travel expenditures in Canada have already been discussed in this report and need not be repeated, except to mention that the amount spent by Americans in Canada during 1959 represented once again the largest share received by any single

<sup>1</sup> In terms of United States dollars.



foreign country. Furthermore, this share, which represented 23 per cent of American travel expenditures in 1959, although a gain of only 1 per cent over 1958, was the only increase recorded for Canada during the 10 year period beginning 1949. The increase itself, over \$40 million or approximately 13 per cent, was the largest year-to-year increase experienced since 1945. Generally, however, although travel payments to Canada have risen steadily in terms of dollars since then, they have been slowly declining as a percentage of total United States payments to all foreign countries.

Mexico received \$350 million from American visitors in 1959, an increase of almost 10 per cent in comparison with \$319 million received in 1958. A distinction must be drawn between short-term and long-term expenditures in Mexico. The fact that the latter category accounts for only one-third of the total payments is explained by the low volume of visitors travelling the longer distances required to reach larger urban centres within the interior. Travel to Mexico stems mainly from neighbouring California and Texas, although a substantial amount originates in New York which offers convenient air connections. Popular attractions within the interior of Mexico itself are Mexico City and certain holiday resort areas on the West Coast such as Acapulco, However. two-thirds of Mexico's receipts and most of the 10 per cent increase over 1958 were concentrated in centres at or near the United States border, as a result of Americans making frequent but brief crossings. Furthermore, evidence indicates that this short-term traffic does not vary greatly according to the season of year as is the case with travel to Canada. Payments for travel to the Latin American republics, principally Mexico, amounted to \$108 million in the first quarter, \$106 million in the second, \$116 million in the third and \$111 million in the final quarter of 1959. In comparison, American travel expenditures in Canada (in terms of United States dollars) varied from \$29 million in the first quarter to \$206 million in the third quarter. Therefore, rather than remaining relatively constant throughout the year, Canadian travel receipts from the United States are greatest during the principal touring season of the third quarter, at which time they are significantly higher than Mexico's.

The number of United States residents visiting the West Indies and Central America advanced from 645,000 in 1958 to 677,000 in 1959, a gain of some 5 per cent, in spite of the fact that many travellers avoided trips to Cuba in view of the situation there. Expenditures of this group of travellers increased from \$156 million to almost \$175 million or an expansion of 11 per cent, accompanied by an increase in average expenditure per person. Most of the additional expenditures resulted from increased cruise travel to this area.

Some 59,000 Americans visited South America in 1959 and spent \$41 million. The gain of \$4 million in travel expenditures to this area was about average (11 per cent) but the increase of 14 per cent in the number of travellers was slightly higher than usual. An average expenditure of \$695 per person was somewhat lower than in 1958.

In other overseas countries, principally those of the Far East, United States residents expended \$76 million, 17 per cent more than in 1958 and the greatest relative rise experienced by any foreign country.

Chart I indicates that the distribution of American travel expenditures to Mexico, the West Indies and Central America, and other foreign countries has remained constant over the last three years at 22 per cent, 11 per cent, and 7 per cent, respectively.

A further analysis of United States residents travelling overseas according to type of transportation used reveals a slight gain of 3 per cent for travel by air and a corresponding 3 per cent drop in the proportion travelling by sea. In 1959, some 1,237,000 or 82 per cent of the Americans travelling abroad did so by air, while 279,000 were transported by sea. Air lines carried the majority of traffic to all principal areas considered, accounting for 92 per cent of the travellers to the West Indies and Central America, 88 per cent of those visiting South America, 83 per cent of the trips to "other areas" and 71 per cent of the travel movement between the United States and the Europe-Mediterranean area. The greatest percentage gain recorded (5 per cent) occurred in air travel to the latter mentioned area. while the proportions choosing to travel by air and sea to the West Indies-Central America region and South American area remained unchanged in comparison with 1958.

A breakdown of foreign travellers to the United States (exclusive of Canadian and Mexican) according to purpose of visit reveals that 336,000 or 62 per cent indicated pleasure, 96,000 or 18 per cent were in transit and 89,000 or 16 per cent were on business, with the remainder, some 23,000 or 4 per cent, entering the United States as students. Only the percentage of visitors whose purpose was pleasure or who were in transit differed from the proportion indicating these two purposes in 1958. The difference in each case amounted to 4 per cent, a decrease for the former category but an increase for the latter. Visits for reasons of pleasure accounted for 72 per cent of the entries from the West Indies, Central American and South American regions taken together, 57 per cent of the visitors from Europe and the Mediterranean, and 41 per cent of those arriving from other overseas areas, representing decreases of 3 per cent for the first two areas and 5 per cent for the latter over similar figures for 1958. The greatest proportion of in transit travellers (25 per cent) originated in "other overseas countries", remaining unchanged over 1958, while the proportion entering from Europe and the Mediterranean advanced 3 per cent to 19 per cent and those travelling in transit from the West Indies, Central American and South American countries increased about 4 per cent to 14 per cent. Of the visitors on business the greatest number originated in Europe and the Mediterranean area, which accounted for 23 per cent in 1959 while, at the same time, a slightly lower proportion (22 per cent) were from "other overseas areas". Generally,

the percentage of those travelling to the United States on business from the various areas showed little change over 1958. The same proportion of students (5 per cent) entered the United States from the West Indies, Central America and South America as in 1958. A slight increase was recorded as 12 per cent of the visitors from "other overseas areas" were students, while the proportion arriving from the remaining areas showed little change over 1958.

An analysis of foreign travel to the United States reveals that in 1959, about \$900 million or 9 per cent more than in 1958 was expended by foreign visitors. Approximately the same amount (\$90 million) was paid in the form of fares to United States ships and planes as in 1958. The greatest share of the \$77 million increase was attributable to the spending of Canadians and Mexicans who disbursed \$53 million more than in 1958.

Canadians themselves accounted for over a half of the total receipts from all foreign countries, spending about \$462 million (in United States dollars) or an increase of 9 per cent over 1958.

Mexican visitors contributed 18 per cent of foreign travel receipts in 1959 as they spent a total of \$160 million. An interesting feature of Mexican expenditures in the United States arises from the fact that the comparative supply of goods and their relative attractiveness induces more frequent border

crossings by Mexicans for routine purchases. In 1959, some \$138 million or 86 per cent of Mexican expenditures occurred along the United States border.

The remaining Latin American republics and nearby Caribbean dependencies accounted for 15 per cent of the total, while receipts from European (including the U.K.) and Mediterranean visitors, although up 14 per cent over 1958, represented little more than 14 per cent of total foreign expenditures in the United States.

The United States travel deficit with other countries increased by \$134 million to a total of \$1 billion in 1959. Most noticeable was the excess of payments over receipts—a half billion dollars—resulting from travel between the United States and Europe, which reflects to a certain extent the significant difference in average personal incomes existing between these two areas.

The United States deficit on travel account with Mexico amounted to \$190 million in 1959, an increase of \$87 million since 1950.

The excess of payments over receipts for transportation fares moved closer to \$300 million in 1959. However, offsetting this deficit considerably is the payment received from foreign ships and planes which are subject to various port charges on their arrival in the United States.

## Method of Compiling Data on International Travel

The system of recording data on international travel between Canada and other countries which had been carefully developed over many years underwent further revisions during the latter part of 1959. Methods described in the 1958 annual report are applicable to the end of September 1959 but a new procedure for admitting non-resident vehicles into Canada was introduced by the Department of National Revenue the first of October. Regulations allowing foreign vehicles to enter Canada without applying for a traveller's vehicle permit were changed and a simplified form of permit was adopted. Under the former procedure vehicles intending to remain within the jurisdiction of the port of entry and return to the United States via the same port within 48 hours were allowed to enter Canada without applying for a traveller's vehicle permit. These entries were, for statistical purposes, classified as Non-Permit Class (local traffic). Under the new procedure all nonresident motorists must be in possession of a traveller's vehicle permit which is surrendered at the port of exit. Motorists entering Canada frequently at the same port may apply for a standing (L) permit which may be renewed periodically but must be shown each time they enter or leave Canada. These changes have made it necessary to present data on foreign vehicles in a new form. Revised methods currently in use are described in the following pages and are applicable to data beginning October 1, 1959.

Statistics on international travel comprise many types of travellers, including persons travelling for holiday, vacation or health; whether paying for expensive accommodation or visiting friends or relatives; businessmen and officials; delegates to conventions or conferences; and the many re-entries of summer residents and commuters. Included are persons travelling in transit through Canada over the most direct route between two points in the United States irrespective of the type of transportation, also Canadians travelling in transit through the United States between two points in Canada. Visits to either country may vary from a period of an hour or less to others extending for many months. "Tourists" in the more limited sense of the word are only a part of the great volume of traffic and it is impossible for border officials to record all crossings according to purpose of visit.

Where possible, classifications of traffic already in use by Canadian Customs and Immigration officials are employed in recording the volume of travel. Supplementary procedures are used where existing classifications do not provide a suitable breakdown of traffic. Immigration officials maintain separate records of direct arrivals from overseas countries according to country of last permanent residence. This permits a segregation of overseas travellers, most of whom stay for relatively long periods, from entries by residents of the United States whose visits are considerably shorter on average.

Similarly, Immigration officials keep records of residents of Canada returning directly from overseas countries apart from persons returning from visits to the United States. Persons returning from trips to

overseas countries normally report longer visits and much higher expenditures than visitors to the United States, therefore, it is very important to maintain this segregation and apply suitable averages to the volume of each type of traffic.

Entries from the United States are grouped by Immigration officials into two broad classifications termed non-immigrant arrivals from other countries and residents of Canada re-entering after visits to other countries. They are also shown according to port of entry and type of transportation as follows: train, boat, through bus, aeroplane, and a residual classification designated as highway ferry, which includes persons entering by automobile, commercial vehicle, local bus, pedestrians, etc. Statements, classified according to the categories referred to above, are compiled by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration and made available to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics showing the number of persons entering Canada from the United States each month.

### Monthly Statement of Foreign Vehicles Entering Canada

|       | Number of Vehicles                                | Number of Vehic                | les   | Commercial                                     | T  |
|-------|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Date  | Issued Form E50                                   | Admitted on<br>Standing Form E | - 1   | Vehicles<br>(not buses)                        | Taxi   |
| 1     |   |                                | T.  |  |  |
| 2     |   |                                | . "   |  |  |
| 3     |   |                                |   |  |  |
| 4     |   |                                | - 1   |  |  |
| 5     |   |                                |   |  |  |
| 6     |   |                                |   |  |  |
| 7     |   | <u></u>                        |   |  |  |
| 8     |   |                                |   |  |  |
| 9     |   | ļ. <u></u>                     |   |  |  |
| 10    |   |                                |   |  |  |
| 11    |   |                                |   |  |  |
| 12    | ļ   |                                |   |  | 1  |
| 13    |   | ļ                              |   |  | <u> </u>                                     |
| 14    | ļ   |                                |   |  |  |
| 15    |   | ļ                              |   |  |  |
| 16    |   |                                |   |  | <b>-</b>                                     |
| 18    |   |                                |   |  | -  |
| 19    | ·   |                                |   |  | -  |
| 20    |   |                                | -   |  |  |
| 21    |   |                                |   |  |  |
| 22    |   |                                |   |  |  |
| 23    | <del> </del>                                      |                                |   |  |  |
| 24    |   |                                |   |  | <del> </del>                                 |
| 25    | <del>  -                                   </del> |                                | -+  |  | +  |
| 26    | <del> </del>                                      |                                |   |  | +  |
| 27    | <del>                                     </del>  |                                |   |  | <b>+</b>                                     |
| 28    | <del></del>                                       |                                |   |  | ·  |
| 29    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·             |                                |   |  |  |
| 30    |   |                                |   |  |  |
| 31    |   |                                |   |  | 1  |
| Total |   |                                | 1   |  |  |
|       | Serial Numbers of Permits<br>Used During Month    | G<br>Num<br>P,                 | ross<br>aber of<br>ermits<br>Jaed<br>- a + 1) | Number of Permits Defaced or Missing (Included | Ner<br>Number<br>of Permi<br>Issued<br>(c-d) |
|       |   |                                |   | 18 67  |  |
|       |   | (b)                            | (c)   | (4)  | (e)  |
|       |   |                                |   |  |  |
|       |   |                                |   |  |  |
|       |   |                                |   |  |  |

To be mailed to Balance of Payments Section, International Trade Division, Dominion Bursau of Statistics, Ottowa, in special envelope at the class of each month. 7503—48: 49-559

The automobile plays a very important part as a means of transportation between Canada and the United States and, therefore, is examined in detail and treated separately from the balance of the residual highway group. Normally, about 80 per cent of the non-immigrant entries from the United States and about the same proportion of re-entries into Canada by Canadians are in automobiles, while the remainder use non-automobile transportation. Customs officials at all ports of entry report the number of foreign vehicles entering Canada and the number of Canadian vehicles returning each month. Forms for tabulating these reports are supplied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and designated as Monthly Statement of Foreign Vehicles Entering Canada (blue paper) and Monthly Statement of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada (pink paper). The blue form when completed shows the number of travellers' vehicle permits issued to foreign vehicles entering Canada each month, the number of repeat entries by vehicles on standing (L) permits, and the entries of commercial vehicles and taxis. The pink form when completed gives the number of Canadian automobiles re-entering Canada according to length of stay abroad; 24 hours or less, over 24 hours and less than 48 hours, 48 hours and over, and also the number of motorcycles, bicycles, commercial vehicles and taxis. Every month all ports complete these forms showing a record of inward highway traffic and forward a copy to the Bureau of Statistics. This data is then used in compiling statistics of international travel. For the convenience of readers samples of the various forms in use at the present time appear in this report.

Existing customs regulations require the use of a traveller's vehicle permit for all foreign vehicles entering Canada. This document is completed in duplicate when the foreign vehicle enters Canada, the duplicate copy being held at the port of entry, while the original is retained by the motorist during the length of stay in Canada. The date and port of entry appear on the permit and when surrendered by the motorist at the point of departure from Canada, the date and port of exit are also recorded. If the permit is surrendered at a port other than that of entry it is then forwarded to the original port of entry where it is matched with the duplicate as evidence that the vehicle has been exported. After the records have been completed at the port of entry the original is then mailed to the Bureau of Statistics for statistical purposes. This copy contains a question asking for a report of expenditures in Canada for all purposes and, the answer, being voluntary. is given by the motorist when the information is still fresh in the mind. This document is a major source of statistical information as it is used by the most important of all types of traffic. In addition to the information on expenditures of foreign motorists in Canada, it provides data on the state or country of origin of the vehicle, the length of stay in Canada, number of persons using this type of transportation, special groups commuting regularly or making many trips under standing (L) permits, etc., and the ports of entry and exit which on examination are useful in determining possible routes through Canada. Without this document, a sample of which is repro-

# Monthly Statement of Canadian Vehicles Returning to Canada

| Month _ |                     | <del></del>                                      |                         |              | Port        |                        |          |                             |  |
|---------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--|
|         |                     | Automobiles                                      |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| Date    | 24 hours<br>or less | Over 24 hours<br>and under<br>48 hours           | 48 hours<br>and<br>over | Motorcycles  | Bicycles    | Commercial<br>vehicles | Taxis    | Horse-<br>drawn<br>vehicles |  |
| 1       |                     |  |                         |              | ·           |                        |          |                             |  |
| 2       |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 3       |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 4       |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 5       |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 6       |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 7       |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 8       |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 9       |                     |  | ·                       |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 10      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 11      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 12      |                     |  | ······                  |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 13      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 14      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 15      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 16      |                     |  |                         | ļ            |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 17      |                     |  |                         | <u> </u>     |             |                        |          | ·                           |  |
| 18      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 19      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 20      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 21      |                     | 1  |                         | ļ <u></u>    |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 22      |                     |  |                         |              |             | ļ                      |          |                             |  |
| 23      |                     |  | ·····                   |              |             |                        | <u> </u> |                             |  |
| 24      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 25      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 26      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 27      |                     |  |                         |              |             |                        |          |                             |  |
| 28      |                     | <del>                                     </del> |                         |              |             | !<br>                  |          |                             |  |
| 29      | <b></b>             |  |                         |              | <del></del> | ļ                      |          |                             |  |
| 30      |                     |  |                         | <del> </del> |             | ļ                      |          |                             |  |
| 31      |                     |  |                         | -            |             | ļ                      |          |                             |  |
| Total   |                     |  |                         | 1            |             |                        |          |                             |  |

| Date                  |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>D</i> <b>u</b> · c | Customs and Excise Officer |

duced in this report, it would be impossible to supply most of the information that is requested from year to year.

Permits covering vehicles which remain in Canada over 24 hours are processed by mechanical tabulation to make it possible to apply appropriate rates of expenditure to the heavy spending groups according to volume involved. Moreover, the average expenditure per vehicle becomes higher as the length of stay increases making it advisable to apply a suitable rate to the appropriate volume according to length of stay. Average expenditure rates are compiled from forms declaring expenditures in Canada and are tabulated on a provincial basis as considerable variation appears in the different provinces. There is no reason to question the length of stay compiled from the traveller's vehicle permit as the date of entry and date of departure are clearly recorded by Customs officials as the vehicle crosses the border.

| i             | E 5 | 0 |  |
|---------------|-----|---|--|
| TRA\<br>/EHIC |     |   |  |



# 5011504

**CUSTOMS** 

| WELCOME  |      |      |      |     |     |     | UR CA |      |     |    |      |
|----------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|----|------|
| SURRENDE | R II | г то | CUST | OMS | AT  | THE | BORD  | ER P | ORT | OF | EXIT |
|          |      | DE:  | CRIP | TIO | N O | F V | EHICL | E    |     |    |      |

| YEAR AND MAKE | LICENCE NO. | STATE |
|---------------|-------------|-------|
|               |             |       |
|               |             |       |
|               |             |       |
|               |             |       |

| DATE ISSUED | VALID FORMONTH                   | 15 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----|
|             | E 29 E 29. B PLEASE READ OTHER S |    |

Permits issued to vehicles on a standing basis are separated from other permits and treated as a special category. This includes motorists who travel daily or regularly to work or business in Canada, many owners of summer residences in Canada, and others who enter Canada frequently at the same port for short periods to shop, visit friends or relations, attend meetings, go to their club, etc. and, therefore, are well-known to port officers. Motorists within any of these categories may apply for a standing (L) permit, which must be renewed periodically, but it is then only necessary to show the permit each time they enter and leave Canada. All crossings after the original entry when the standing (L) permit was issued are recorded as repeat trips. Expenditures which cover the period of time the motorist was in possession of the standing (L) permit are applied to this category. To supplement the information collected from the permit, a special form was introduced in May 1960, whereby a questionnaire and trip card are handed the motorist when he makes application for the special standing (L) permit. The trip card provides a convenient method of recording the number of trips and expenditures in Canada during the tenure of the permit. The questionnaire when completed offers a more complete analysis of this type of travel which is chiefly of a local nature but involves many crossings into Canada.

Permits showing the length of stay in Canada as 24 hours or less are not processed by mechanical tabulation. The volume of forms in this category is very heavy but the average expenditure per vehicle

### NOTE

YOU CAN HELD CANADA IMPROVE TRAVEL FACILITIES BY ESTIMATING HOW MUCH YOU AND YOUR PASSENGERS SPENT IN CANADA FOR ALL PURPOSES ON THIS VISIT. (INCLUDE CREDIT CARD PURCHASES), THIS INFORMATION IS STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.

The vehicle for which this permit is issued is liable to seizure and possible forfeiture if it is:

(a) used by a resident of Canada.

- (b) used for the transport of persons or goods for hire or reward or of goods for sale, or
- (c) not re-exported from Canada before the end of the period for which the permit is valid.

Application for renewal of this permit should be made to the nearest Collector of Customs and Excise.

Use of your car in Canada is subject to the Motor Vehicle Regulations of the Province in which it is operated.

is low. Many visits are not likely to exceed an hour or two and, therefore, data on expenditures are compiled separately from visits of longer duration. In view of the length of stay, motorists in this category are not so important as a source of revenue, consequently, because of the number of forms to be processed, some of the detail as compiled for the long-term traffic must necessarily be eliminated. Therefore, tabulation of the state or country of origin of the short-term vehicles has been discontinued as well as information on possible routes through Canada. However, with the exception of in transit travel, a high percentage of the short-term traffic returns to the United States via the port of entry into Canada.

Visitors from other countries using carriers other than automobiles are classified by the type of transportation used to enter Canada. The United States Department of Commerce collects data on travel expenditures in Canada by residents of the United States on Form 536 reproduced (through the courtesy of the United States Department of Commerce). Summaries from the compilation of these questionnaires are made available to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Declared expenditures are averaged according to type of transportation and province of re-entry from Canada to the United States. After the necessary adjustments are made to the figures on volume, the rates obtained are applied to the appropriate number of residents of the United States travelling in Canada via rail, through bus, boat and plane.

# DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS Travel Statistics Unit OTTAWA, CANADA

# CONFIDENTIAL QUESTIONNAIRE TO RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN POSSESSION OF A STANDING (L) TRAVELLER'S VEHICLE PERMIT

| 1. Date and port | t where your traveller's vehicle permit was issued:  |                                       |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Date             | Port   |                                       |
| 2. Where do you  | usually enter Canada from the United States?   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 3. Where do you  | usually re-enter the United States from Canada?  |                                       |
| 4. What is your  | normal destination (nearest city or town) in Canada?   |                                       |
| 5. What is the m | ain purpose of your visits?  |                                       |
| (a) 🔲 C          | ommuting to place of employment in Canada.   |                                       |
| (b) 🔲 C          | ommuting daily or weekly to cottage or other place of residence.   | 4.                                    |
| (c) L            | ocal trips to border communities for:  |                                       |
|                  | 1. TRecreation or amusement.   |                                       |
|                  | 2. Shopping.   |                                       |
|                  | 3.   Visits to friends or relatives.   |                                       |
|                  | 4.  Other (please specify)   |                                       |
| 6. Approximate   | number of repeat visits to Canada while in possession of this permit   |                                       |
| 7. Average lengt | th of stay on each repeat visit  |                                       |
| 8. Number of per | rsons normally in the vehicle as it enters Canada  |                                       |
| transactions     | amount spent in Canada for all purposes while in possession of this permit: (include cash or credit for living expenses, taxes, rentals, electricity, repairs, services, licences or other fees, merchandise, spenditures, amusements, etc.) | \$                                    |
|                  | the approximate date and the port where you intend to surrender your permit:   |                                       |
| Date             | Port   |                                       |

Your co-operation in this survey will be appreciated.

RE-FOLD SO THAT ADDRESS OVERLEAF IS EXPOSED IN WINDOW OF ENVELOPE



### DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Travel Statistics Unit
OTTAWA, CANADA

# CONFIDENTIAL QUESTIONNAIRE TO RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN POSSESSION OF A STANDING (L) TRAVELLER'S VEHICLE PERMIT

TO THE AMERICAN VISITOR

For your convenience, this questionnaire has been divided into two parts. This part, the questionnaire itself, need not be completed until near the end of your season of visits to Canada.

The enclosed card, (your trip account) which you would use more frequently, may be kept in the glove compartment of your car, or somewhere convenient to you.

This survey is being made in an effort to obtain more information on movements and activities of persons visiting Canada on Travellers' Vehicle Permits. The permit you are presently holding has the letter (L) as a prefix to the serial number and is used to indicate traffic of a local nature. This type of permit entitles you to make repeat trips into Canada during the period for which it was issued. This privilege has eliminated much of the delay in crossing the border but, at the same time, because many trips are covered by the permit, has created a problem in the compilation of travel statistics. This questionnaire has been designed in a manner which will make it easy for you to record the necessary information. It will be treated as confidential and used solely for statistical purposes.

Statistics on travel are very important to countries interested in maintaining reliable records of international accounts and are useful to the country in which you reside as well as the country in which you are visiting. Reliable data on the amount of money spent on international travel serves the same purpose in analysing the economy of a country as accurate information on the value of exports and imports. Statistics are also widely used by various levels of government in work on tourist promotion. The information you give on this questionnaire, when compiled with many others, will be useful in helping Canada improve facilities for travellers. We would like to thank you in anticipation of your co-operation.

PLEASE SEE REVERSE SIDE

Kindly retain this form and envelope while you are in possession of the (L) permit and either surrender it at the same time as your permit or drop it in the nearest Canadian mail box.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, International Trade Division, Travel Statistics Unit, OTTAWA, Ontatio, Canada.

# FOR CONVENIENCE OF REFERENCE, CARD COULD BE KEPT IN GLOVE COMPARTMENT

This card may serve as a convenient method for you to record the number of trips and expenditures in Canada for purposes of reporting on the accompanying statistical questionnaire at the time your permit is surrendered. Figures may be recorded either weekly or monthly. The information on this form can also be used as a personal record.

| Enter Year | 1st V | Veek Trips | 2nd | Week Trips | 3rd V | Veek Trips | 4th V    | Veek Trips | 5th V    | eek Trips | Trip T  | otal for Month |
|------------|-------|------------|-----|------------|-------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------------|
|            | No.   | Expenses   | No. | Expenses   | No.   | Expenses   | No.      | Expenses   | No.      | Expenses  | No.     | Expenses       |
| January    |       | omit ¢     |     | omit ¢     |       | omit ¢     |          | omit ¢     |          | omit ¢    |         | omit ¢         |
| February   |       |            |     |            |       |            |          |            |          |           |         |                |
| March      |       |            |     |            | L     | <u> </u>   |          |            |          |           |         |                |
| April      |       |            |     |            |       |            |          |            |          |           |         |                |
| Мау        |       |            | ļ   |            |       |            |          |            |          |           |         |                |
| June       |       |            |     |            |       |            |          | <u></u>    |          |           |         |                |
| July       |       |            |     |            |       |            |          |            |          |           |         |                |
| August     |       |            |     |            |       |            |          |            |          |           |         |                |
| September  |       |            |     |            |       |            |          |            |          |           |         |                |
| October    |       |            |     |            |       |            | <u> </u> |            | <u> </u> |           |         |                |
| November   |       |            |     |            |       |            | <u></u>  |            | <u> </u> |           |         |                |
| December   |       |            |     |            |       |            |          |            |          |           | <u></u> |                |

7503-68-2: 6-4-60

The Canadian Government Travel Bureau provides a free Travel Counselling Service to help you get the most out of a vacation in Canada. Inquiries by you or your friends may be directed to any of the following offices:

Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Kent Building, 150 Kent St., Ottawa, Canada. Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Canada House, 680 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, New York. Canadian Government Travel Bureau, 102 West Monroe Street, (Corner Clark Street) Chicago 3, Illinois.

Some of the adjustments which are necessary to the data on volume are as follows: nearly half of the non-residents entering Canada by rail are travelling in transit on American railroads following the short route between Detroit and Buffalo through southwestern Ontario. In 1959 some 304,900 persons were within this category but their expenditures can be considered negligible as they have little or no opportunity to leave the train and spend money in Canada. Ferry traffic across rivers or other short distances of water between Canada and the United States is excluded from entries by boat. Data on the number of arrivals by boat consist principally of passengers carried by vessels operating on the Pacific Coast, entries to the Atlantic Provinces, and certain points in Ontario but the latter are more seasonal in nature. Appropriate rates are used for each region according to the type of traffic with further refinements at ports admitting special traffic. Bus traffic is exclusive of local bus traffic between border communities such as the tunnel busses operating between Windsor and Detroit. Bus passengers travelling across southern Ontario have more opportunity to spend money on Canadian goods and services than in transit rail passengers and are credited with spending a nominal rate much lower than the regular averages for bus traffic. A moderate number of persons entering in the Windsor-Fort Erie areas are considered as in transit between Detroit and Buffalo. With regard to plane traffic a small deduction is made for passengers flying in transit between the United States and Alaska. In transit plane passengers are given a rate comparable to that used for in transit bus passengers but much lower than the rate used for regular plane traffic. Boat traffic, too, presents a varigated pattern requiring special treatment. The remainder of the United States residents travelling in Canada are grouped into a residual class called "Other Travellers" and include persons proceeding on foot or by ferry, taxi, motorcycle, bicycle or local bus. This group also is treated separately and a special rate used as the average rate of expenditure per visit is much lower than for other types of travel, with the possible exception of the in transit classifications.

The number of persons visiting Canada from overseas countries is small compared to the volume of traffic from the United States. However, the average duration of stay is normally much longer than visits from the United States and the cost of ocean transportation involves substantial expenditures. Usually, between 35 and 45 per cent of the visitors from overseas countries arrive on Canadian carriers and international transportation costs paid to Canadian companies are included in the receipts of visitors from overseas countries. On the other hand, international transportation costs paid to foreign carriers are, of course, not included in the estimates of receipts from residents of overseas countries. Average expenditures of the visitors from overseas countries vary from a few hundred dollars

FEES AND POSTAGE PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

States Travelers in Canada Expenditures of United

Please assist by replying to the questions on the reverse side and mailing this card.

Its sole purpose is to enable the United States Department of This questionnaire has nothing expenditures in computing the balance of international payments Commerce to estimate total travel to do with customs enforcement.

OFFICE OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS,

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

No postage is required.

of the United States.

| Form 536—Revised (4-57)  | NO SIGNATURE REQUIRED  | QUIRED                    | Budget Bureau No. 41-R319.7.<br>Form approved.   |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| 1. DATE OF ENTRY INTO CANADA                                   |  | PLACE OF ENTRY            |  |
| 2. HOW DID YOU ENTER CANADA? (Check one)  TRAIN BUS DOAT PLANE | 吳  | OTHER                     | 3. DATE OF DEPARTURE FROM CANADA   |
| 4. PRINCIPAL CANADIAN CI                                       | 4. PRINCIPAL CANADIAN CITIES OR TOWNS VISITED ON THIS TRIP   | IIS TRIP                  |  |
| 5. APPROXIMATE AMOUNT (a) TRANSPORTATION ()                    | 5. APPROXIMATE AMOUNT (in United States dollars) SPENT FOR: (a) TRANSPORTATION (Include fares purchased in Canada as | NT FOR:<br>anada and thro | APPROXIMATE AMOUNT (in United States doltars) SPENT FOR: (a) TRANSPORTATION (Include fares purchased in Canada and through transportation purchased in the United Stat |

(b) ALL OTHER PURPOSES IN CANADA (Include lodging, food, purchases, annusements, taxis, gifts, etc.) & 7. NUMBER OF TRAVELERS COVERED BY THIS RETURN (Including yourself) STATE WHERE SUCH THROUGH TRANSPORTATION WAS PURCHASED. 6. WAS THIS TRIP PRIMARILY FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES? CITY AND STATE IN WHICH YOU RESIDE points in Canada) for the type of visitor be applied to the number of visits within each category. A simple average could be used only if the various classifications were homogeneous in their nature but this is not true of travel in Canada by residents of other countries. The more typical "tourists" spending summer vacations in Canada are merely a small part of these movements and average expenditures representative

950

16-53919-9

Thank you—Your cooperation is appreciated

2 

☐ YES

In estimating expenditures on travel outside Canada by Canadians the principles involved are much the same as those described for estimating expenditures on travel in Canada by residents of other countries. As already mentioned, records of all residents of Canada returning from visits to the United States are maintained separately from the numbers returning directly from visits to overseas countries. These records are broken down showing the number returning by the various types of transportation, and in the case of persons returning from visits to the United States the volume of traffic is heavy and of great diversity. The volume of auto-

of their visits cannot be applied to the many other

groups crossing the border.

for residents of the West Indies to more substantial amounts for residents of distant countries like Australia and New Zealand.

In attempting to estimate receipts from travel in Canada recognition must be given to the fact that the visits may vary considerably; such as the casual trip of a resident of the United States who may walk across the border for an hour or less or cross from a border community for a short time. Again, perhaps the visit of a family spending two or three weeks vacation or persons who may stay several months in Canada. From observation over a period of years, it has been established that expenditures follow a definite pattern from year to year and vary according to the type of transportation used, type of visitors, length of stay, etc. Consequently each type must be treated separately, as explained above, otherwise a sample average applied to such a heterogeneous mass of travellers would give a figure on travel that would be of little value. Each of the various classifications form a different proportion of the aggregate, therefore, it is important that an average expenditure that is representative

mobile traffic is recorded daily by the Customs officers at all ports of entry according to length of stay and reported to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics at the end of each month on form T-C. Periodically a sampling procedure is applied in order to obtain the average expenditure and number of persons per vehicle. During the sample period a form F60A (as shown) is completed for each vehicle re-entering Canada. Around 80 per cent of the residents of Canada returning from visits to the United States use automobiles for transportation.

E 60A



# PLEASE HELP BY ANSWERING THESE QUESTIONS

For use of Dominion Bureau of Statistics in estimating total tourist and travel expenditures.

| 1. | Number | of | perso                                  | ns i | n you | ır car | including | 3  |
|----|--------|----|--|------|-------|--------|-----------|----|
|    | driver |    | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |      |       |        |           | •• |
| 2. | Length | of | stay                                   | in   | the   | Unite  | ed State  | S  |

3. Approximate total amount spent in the United States on this visit by you and those in your car for all purposes (examples: gas, oil, repairs, lodging, food, beverages, merchandise, amusements, etc.)

| Total \$  |     |           | Indi    | cate | whether |
|-----------|-----|-----------|---------|------|---------|
| Cartadian |     | or United | States  |      | Dollars |
| FOR STA   | ATI | STICAL I  | PURPO   | SES  | ONLY    |
|           | No  | signature | necessa | ry   |         |
|           |     |           |         |      |         |

Motor Car Commercial vehicle

Motorcycle Taxi

Bicycle Horse drawn vehicle

7503-30: 21-10-53

A selection of Canadians returning by non-automobile transportation is sampled by means of a post card questionnaire distributed at the border by Immigration officials. This form (shown in the report) requests data on length of stay, port of entry into the United States and re-entry into Canada, number of persons, total expenditure outside Canada, and also the type of transportation used to ensure that the information compiled may be applied to the proper classification.

Additional information on the characteristics of Canadian travel in the United States is compiled from questionnaires mailed to a selected group of Canadians returning from the United States. The questionnaire used for this segment of travel is printed on both sides with page 1 requesting information on visits to the United States, while page 2 is similar to the overseas questionnaire used for persons returning from abroad. Thus, the respondent is given an opportunity to report visits to countries other than the United States, as well as the time spent in the United States en route to their destination. Expenditure estimates for this group are segregated between the United States and overseas countries on the basis of the sample. Similarly, overseas transportation costs paid to United States carriers are segregated and included with expenditures of Canadians in the United States. A copy of the questionnaire appears in this report.

In addition to other items of interest, persons selected for this survey are asked for the purpose of trip, destination in the United States, whether the trip was in transit through the United States to another province in Canada, cost of transportation apart from other expenses, point in Canada from which the trip originated and the total of all expenditures outside Canada.

Although the number of persons returning from visits to overseas countries amounts to a very small percentage of the total, this segment of traffic has become increasingly important during the past few years. The amount of money involved in Canadian travel to overseas countries is of greater importance than indicated by the number of visits. The average duration of stay is much longer than trips to the United States and the cost of ocean transportation involves substantial amounts. Travel to overseas countries via Canadian carriers, however, does not entail a payment for non-resident services and ocean transportation paid to such lines is not included in the estimates of Canadian expenditures in overseas countries. Transportation paid to foreign carriers, on the other hand, is included in the estimates of expenditures in overseas countries. Canadian Between 50 and 60 per cent of ocean transportation goes to foreign carriers and is included in the estimates. The questionnaire asks the respondents to state whether they travelled overseas by air or steamship and the name of the company supplying the transportation to and from North America. Persons selected for the samples are also asked to give the name of the countries visited and the approximate length of stay and expenditures in each of the following areas: United Kingdom, Other European Countries, Other Commonwealth Countries, Latin America and elsewhere outside Canada. Questions on point of departure; place of re-entry into Canada; number of persons covered in reply and if adults or children; purpose of visit; and expenditures other than ocean transportation are also included. For convenience this questionnaire also appears in the report. Furthermore, questionnaires sent to residents of Canada by the Dominion Bureau

7503-44.1: 7-5-59

# CONFIDENTIAL QUESTIONNAIRE TO CANADIAN TRAVELLERS RETURNING FROM TRIPS OUTSIDE CANADA

TRAVEL UNIT
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA

Trips Overseas via the United States, report on Page 1.

Trips Overseas via the United States, report on Pages 1 and 2.

Trips Directly Overseas, report on Page 2.

# PLEASE REPORT ON ONE TRIP ONLY

| 1. Number of days spent in the United States on your most recent trip out                                       | side Canada  |              |
|---|--|--------------|
| 2. How many persons are covered in the expenditures on this trip (a) adul                                       | ts   |              |
| (b) child   | dren   |              |
| 3. Where did you enter the United States from Canada?   |  |              |
| 4. Where did you re-enter Canada?   | 8. What was the main purpose of your trip?   |              |
| 5. Type of transportation used in returning to Canada   | Business   |              |
| Automobile Bus  | Formal study   |              |
| Train Aeroplane   | Health   |              |
| Boat Other (please specify)   | Recreation (include vacation and other pleasure)   |              |
| Persons using aeroplane transportation: please complete   | Shopping   |              |
| Name of air line:   | Visiting friends or relatives  |              |
| 6. What was your chief destination in the United States?  | Other (please specify)   |              |
| 7. If your trip was in transit through the United States, please state your destination in (a) or (b).          |  |              |
| (a) in Canada (province)  | <ol> <li>Approximate amount spent in the United States<br/>(include living expenses, merchandise, automobile<br/>operation, local transportation, amusements, etc.)</li> </ol> |              |
| (b) Other Countries(See page 2 also)  | operation, total transportation, amusements, etc.)   | (omit cents) |
| O. Transportation (other than automobile): Include through transportation fares purchased in the United States. | purchased in Canada to points in the United States also  |              |
| 1. State city or town where your transportation started:  |  | (omit cents) |
|   |  |              |

Please mail in the enclosed envelope — No postage is required.

# CONFIDENTIAL QUESTIONNAIRE TO CANADIAN TRAVELLERS RETURNING FROM TRIPS OVERSEAS

(Including Mexico, other Latin America, Bermuda, West Indies, etc.)

#### PLEASE REPORT ON ONE TRIP ONLY

|                              | ares for international transport<br>o not include cost of transpor | ortation to and from North America (includ<br>tation within Canada.) | ing taxes on transportation | n), and incidental expens   |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|
|                              |  |  | Outbound                    | Inbound   |
|                              |  |  | Canadian D                  | ollars (omit cents)   |
| (a) Direct air line servi    | ce with Canada: Name of air  | line:  |                             |   |
| (b) Air line service via     | United States: Name of air l                                       |  |                             |   |
|                              | dian ocean ports: Name of st                                       | eamship company or vessel:   |                             |   |
|                              | •  | of steamship company or vessel:                                      | <i>*</i>                    | <u> </u>  |
|                              |  | ditures abroad for meals, lodging, amusen                            |                             | 1   |
|                              |  |  |                             | (omit cents)  |
| Areas visited                | Number of<br>days stay in<br>each area                             | Specify countries visited i  | n each area                 | Approximate<br>expenditure in<br>Canadian dollars<br>in each area |
| United Kingdom               |  |  |                             | 177<br>148  |
| Other European               |  |  |                             | /2/<br>8/2  |
| Other British                |  |  |                             |   |
| Latin America                |  |  | t                           |   |
| Elsewhere,<br>outside Canada |  |  |                             |   |
| Please answer the follo      | owing questions if they are no                                     | ot covered on Page I.  |                             |   |
| Point of departure from      | Canada?  |  |                             |   |
| Where did you re-enter (     | Canada?  |  |                             |   |
| What was the main purp       | ose of your trip? (Check)  |  |                             |   |
| Business                     | Recr   | eation (include vacation and other pleasu                            | re)                         |   |
| Formal study                 | ☐ Visi   | ting friends or relatives  |                             |   |
| Health                       | Othe   | r (please specify)   |                             |   |
| How many persons are c       | covered in the expenditures of                                     | on this trip?  |                             |   |
|                              | Adulte d   | and Children   |                             |   |

Please mail in the enclosed envelope - No postage is required. Thank you for co-operating with us.

# CONFIDENTIAL QUESTIONNAIRE TO CANADIAN TRAVELLERS RETURNING FROM TRIPS ABROAD

Travel Statistics Unit Dominion Bureau of Statistics Ottawa, Canada

| l.                | Approximate cost of and incidental expe   | f fares for internati<br>nse aboard ship: (I          | onal transportation to and from North America whethe<br>lease do not include cost of transportation within Co | er paid or charged (including taxes<br>anada). | s on transportation),                                    |
|-------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
|                   |   |   |   | Outbound                                       | Inbound  |
|                   | (a) Direct air line s                     | ervice with Canada                                    | - Name of airline:  | Canadian                                       | Dollars (omit cents)                                     |
|                   | (b) Air line service                      |   | Name of air line:   |  |  |
|                   |   |   | - Name of steamship company or vessel:  |  |  |
|                   |   |   | ports - Name of steamship company or vessel:  |  |  |
| 2.                | Point of departure f                      | rom Canada?   | ······································  |  |  |
| 3.                | Where did you re-en                       | ter Canada?   |   |  | <del></del>  |
|                   | What was the main p Business Formal study | ourpose of your trip                                  | Recreation (include vacation and other pleasure) Visiting friends or relatives                                |  |  |
|                   | Health / Please state in Can              | adian dollars your                                    | Other (please specify)  otal expenditures abroad (whether paid or charged on                                  | credit) for meals, lodging,                    |  |
|                   | amusements, purcha                        | ises and local trav                                   | lling expenses, excluding those covered in question   | 1  | (omit cents)   |
| 6.                | Areas Visited                             | Approximate<br>number of<br>days stay in<br>each area | Specify countries visited   | in each area                                   | Approximate expenditure in Canadian dollars in each area |
|                   | United Kingdom                            |   | ·   |  |  |
|                   | Other European                            |   |   |  |  |
|                   |   |   |   |  |  |
|                   | Other British<br>Commonwealth             |   |   |  |  |
|                   | Latin America                             |   |   |  |  |
|                   | Elsewhere,<br>outside Canada              |   |   |  |  |
|                   | of questionnaire if r                     | equired)  | stay and expenditures in each country visited would   |  | s. (Use reverse side                                     |
| /•<br><del></del> |   |   | expenditures on this trip? Adults   |  |  |

7503-34.1: 21-8-59

10. City or town and province in which you reside.

9

(in Canadian spent for: dollars)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR CO-OPERATION

NO SIGNATURE REQUIRED

Elsewhere outside Canada.

**(P)** 

(a) In the United States.

CONFIDENTIAL

on this trip:

ON HER MAIESTY'S SERVICE

No stamp required

Canada Returning from Travel in the United States Information to be Supplied by Residents of

ested in securing information on foreign travel by residents of Canada. The information is required in estimating total expenditures of Canadian travellers outside of Canada – an important item in Canada's international The Dominion Bureau of Statistics is vitally intertransactions.

DOMINION BUREAU

OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA,

CANADA.

will be very useful for this purpose and we need as many responses as possible in order that our sample may be adequate. No signature is required and your answers will be used for statistical purposes only. Pleace complete this card and drop it in a mail box. No postage is neces-Your answers to the questions on the reverse side

Your co-operation will be appreciated.

Dominion Statistician.

7. Number of travellers covered by this form (including yourself), 2. What countries did you visit outside the United States? 9. What was the main purpose of this trip? 3. Place of entry into the United States. Place of re-entry into Canada 1. Number of days 7503-13-1: 36-9-60-Ÿ ထံ tries show a wide variation and estimates based on a simple average for all visits would yield data that could be highly unsatisfactory. All types of travel do not account for the same proportion of the total, consequently the different categories must be examined closely and appropriate methods applied to yield a proper estimate.

હ

State where such through transportation was purchased

(a) Transportation (include fares purchased in the United States, also through transportation purchased in Canada to points in the United

Approximate

amount

4. Town or city and state where most time spent.

of Statistics are available in a bilingual form when required. Expenditures reported vary considerably according to the area visited and, therefore, the appropriate averages are applied to estimates of the number of persons visiting each area as compiled from the sample. Similar to the traffic from other countries to Canada, Canadian visits to other coun-

# Canadian Travel in the United States

A record 28 million Canadians were reported by Immigration officials to have re-entered Canada from the United States during 1959, (including a small number of residents returning via the United States after visiting overseas countries) or 568,200 more than in 1958. This represents a rate of growth in volume of 2.1 per cent, more than double the 1 per cent rise experienced in 1958 and can be traced to increased travel in the second and third quarters, during which time 598,300, or 3.4 per cent more Canadians visited the United States than in the corresponding period of 1958. This was more than enough to offset the effect of 30,100 fewer travellers for the first and fourth quarters combined. Moreover,

66.6 per cent of the increased volume occurred in the short-term traffic as 378,300 more persons were recorded in this category in 1959.

Total expenditures by Canadians in the United States reached a new record high of \$448 million, an increase of over \$35 million in comparison with the 1958 figure. In addition, it represented an increase of 8.5 per cent, whereas in 1958 the increase over 1957 stood at only 2.5 per cent. It should be noted, that the increased volume of travel was mainly attributable to a rise in short-term traffic, while, at the same time, 76.3 per cent or \$26,760,900 of the recorded increase in expenditures can be credited to the category of long-term traffic, where over-all volume was 4.2 per cent higher than in 1958. Over 50 per cent of the increase is attributable to the long-term motorists where higher averages per person were recorded in addition to the increase in volume. An average of \$2.78 was spent by Canadian shortterm travellers in the United States, 32 cents higher than in 1958, while the average expenditure of those in the long-term category advanced about 3 per cent to \$82.01. When all types of traffic, regardless of length of visit, are considered the average expenditure per Canadian traveller to the United States rose from \$15.07 in 1958 to \$16.02 in 1959. The record high expenditure in 1959 increased the amount spent per Canadian on a per capita basis to \$25.37 from \$23.84 in 1958, or an increase of 6.4 per cent as compared with a population increase amounting to approximately 2 per cent.

In summary, increases in 1959 in both the volume of travel and expenditures occurred in the short-term as well as long-term traffic categories. Although smaller by 1 per cent in comparison with 1958, the largest group of visitors to the United

States (almost 64 per cent) were motorists remaining 24 hours or less, who, however, accounted for only 7.3 per cent of the total expenditures. On the other hand, motorists recording visits of 48 hours and over, while constituting only about 12 per cent of the volume, were responsible for about 43 per cent of the total and 50.4 per cent of the increase in expenditures.

Canadian purchases in the United States declared under the \$100 customs exemption amounted to \$73 million in 1959 as opposed to \$74 million in 1958, a decrease of over 1 per cent, and accounted for only 16.3 per cent of the total expenditures. This figure has been decreasing steadily over the years and in 1959 marks a decline of 1.6 per cent since 1958. In addition, the average value per declaration fell by 25 cents to \$55.28, or 0.5 per cent lower than the corresponding 1958 figure. All purchases of merchandise are assumed to occur in the long-term category of traffic which covers visits of 48 hours or more in duration, as required for purposes of customs exemption.

STATEMENT 10. Expenditures of Canadian Travellers in the United States, by Length of Stay, 1959

| Mode of travel   | Number of persons                                     | Per cent<br>of grand total            | Expenditures <sup>1</sup>  | Per cent<br>of grand total               |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|  |   | %                                     | \$   | %  |
| Short-term traffic: Motorists:   |   |                                       | :  |  |
| 24 hours or less Over 24 hours and under 48 hours Rail in transit              | 17,869,000<br>1,019,000<br>5,100                      | 63.84<br>3.64<br>0.02                 | 32,871,400<br>11,200,100   | 7.33<br>2.50                             |
| Other travellers (pedestrians, local bus, etc.)  Totals                        | 4,420,900<br>23,314,000                               | 15.80<br><b>83.30</b>                 | 20,849,400<br><b>64,920,900</b>                                    | 4.65<br>14.48                            |
| Long-term traffic: Motorists-48 hours and over Rail Through bus Aeroplane Boat | 3,316,800<br>375,400<br>436,700<br>422,600<br>124,400 | 11.85<br>1.34<br>1.56<br>1.51<br>0.44 | 191,007,800<br>53,928,300<br>46,126,400<br>86,864,700<br>5,565,200 | 42.59<br>12.03<br>10.29<br>19.37<br>1.24 |
| Totals   | 4,675,900   | 16.70                                 | 383,492,400  | 85.52                                    |
| Grand totals   | 27, 989, 900  | 100, 00                               | 448,413,300  | 100.00                                   |

<sup>1</sup> Subject to revision.

#### Canadian Travel in the United States by Type of Transportation

While the number of Canadians returning by automobile was slightly higher in 1959, taken as a percentage of total travel they represented a decline from almost 81 per cent in 1958 to approximately 79 per cent in 1959. Furthermore, the low rate of increase in the number of Canadians re-entering by this means was exceeded by the rate of growth in passenger car registrations, which in 1959 rose to 3,774,233 from 3,572,963 in the preceding year. In the period 1950-59 passenger car registrations have increased from the equivalent of one automobile per every 7.3 persons resident in Canada in 1950 to one passenger car for every 4.5 persons in 1959.

Cars re-entering Canada are classified as either short-term or long-term traffic which, in the first instance depends on whether or not they have remained in the United States either 24 hours and under, or over 24 hours and under 48 hours, while long-term traffic includes only those motorists reporting visits of 48 hours and over. The total number of persons re-entering by automobile in 1959 amounted to 22,204,800, only 20,400 more than in the previous year, a percentage increase almost insignificant in comparison with that recorded in 1958. Although increases of 51,800 (5.4 per cent) and 143,300 (4.5 per cent) in the number of persons occurred in the

over 24 hours but less than 48 hours, and 48 hours and over classes, respectively, these were almost completely offset by a decrease of 174,700 persons (1.0 per cent) in the 24 hours and under category, resulting in a total approximately equal to that of 1958. Most of the decrease experienced in the reentries of persons in the short-term category occurred during the second and third quarters. On the other hand, most of the 143,300 person rise in the volume of long-term automobile re-entries in 1959 occurred in the third quarter, when approximately 5 per cent more trips were recorded, whereas in 1958 the increase was attributable to the first quarter of the year. However, while in 1959 the increase in the first quarter did not represent such a high percentage of the long-term traffic increase as it did in 1958, the 365,200 persons recorded in this period did mark a gain of approximately 17 per cent over the corresponding 1958 figure. Long-term automobile traffic suffered a drop of nearly 4 per cent during the second quarter, while almost 5 per cent more cars re-entered during the October to December period.

Table 8 gives a more detailed breakdown of information on returning Canadian automobiles according to length of stay. Approximately 81 per cent of all motorists remained in the United States for a period of 24 hours or less, nearly 1 per cent fewer than in 1958, while 4.4 per cent remained more than 24 hours but less than 48 hours, or an increase of 0.3 per cent. Similar information on American automobile travel in Canada according to length of stay is found in Table 2 which is exclusive of American commuters, summer residents, locals and non-permit vehicles. A comparison reveals that, while the number of Americans motoring in Canada decreased fairly uniformly with increased length of stay, the same phenomenon was not applicable to Canadian automobile travel in the United States, which saw heavier concentrations occurring in the 1 week, 2 week, 3 week and 4 week periods, indicating that a greater percentage of Canadians spend their annual vacation travelling in the United States than do Americans visiting Canada. Furthermore. Canadians spent the most per car per day during a 3 day visit to the United States, and in addition, the \$37.67 expended by Canadian motorists per car per day during this length of stay represented an increase of \$3.37 over the 1958 figure. The average length of stay per car was 1.89 days, practically unchanged from 1958. Table 9 provides additional data on automobile travel in the United States, classified by province of re-entry and length of stay.

The new record level of Canadian expenditures in the United States during 1959 reveals an increase of \$35 million when compared with 1958. Automobile traffic, which accounted for over 52 per cent of the total expenditures, was responsible for \$19 million of the increase. Motorists in the 48 hours and over category were responsible for 81.3 per cent of the automobile expenditures, and those staying 24 hours or less accounted for 14 per cent, with the remainder representing expenditures of the over 24 hours yet under 48 hours category. The increased expenditures were partly a result of the higher average spending per person per day of \$5.46, which in 1958 stood at \$5.07. Short-term automobile travellers spent an average of \$2.21 per person per day and long-term motorists an average of \$8.26, while the comparative figures in 1958 were \$2.07 and \$7.75, respectively. On a per car basis the sharpest increase occurred in the third quarter which experienced a 14 per cent rise in the total amount spent and an increase of 9.9 per cent in the average outlay per car.

Although the average expenditure per car by the short-term traffic was practically unchanged, the total amount spent by this group increased due to a greater volume of cars. However, the number of persons in this category showed a decline as fewer persons per car were recorded. When compared with 1958, spending in each of the first and third quarters dropped approximately 22 cents per car, while the second and fourth quarters experienced increases of 5 cents and 33 cents, respectively. Outlay per car travelling in the United States for 2 days and over increased about 4 per cent over 1958 and, furthermore, the total number of cars in this category increased 5.7 per cent. Minor decreases in outlay per car for the second and fourth quarters were overcome by substantial increases of 5.3 and 6.4 per cent during the first and third quarters, respectively.

STATEMENT 11. Expenditures of Canadian Travellers in the United States by Types of Transportation Used to Re-Enter Canada, 1955-59

| Type of transportation               | 1955  | 1956  | 1957            | 1958  | 1959¹  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|
|                                      |       | mil   | lions of dollar | s     |        |
| Automobile                           | 178.2 | 197.4 | 212.3           | 215.6 | 235. 1 |
| Train                                | 66.3  | 64.3  | 60.6            | 56.5  | 53.9   |
| Boat                                 | 5.1   | 4.9   | 5.2             | 6.5   | 5.6    |
| Bus (exclusive of local bus)         | 46.1  | 41.9  | 40.1            | 42.3  | 46.1   |
| Aeroplane                            | 52.7  | 66.4  | 70.3            | 78.1  | 86.9   |
| Other (pedestrians, local bus, etc.) | 14.4  | 16.1  | 14.6            | 14.3  | 20.8   |
| Totals                               | 362.8 | 391.0 | 403.1           | 413.3 | 448.4  |

<sup>1</sup> Subject to revision.

The number of Canadians returning in conveyances other than automobile amounted to 5.8 million in 1959 as compared to 5.2 million in 1958. Moreover, this category accounted for \$16 million of the \$35 million increase recorded in the expenditures of Canadians in the United States during 1959.

An analysis of the non-automobile group by type of transportation shows that expenditures of residents travelling by rail were \$2.6 million lower than in 1958 as 24,400 fewer persons returned to Canada by this means of transportation. However, the rate of decrease in expenditures (4.6 per cent) was less than the decline in volume of rail travel which amounted to 6.1 per cent. The greatest decrease in volume of rail travel occurred in the third quarter, at which time almost 13 per cent fewer Canadians used this mode of travel, whereas the most significant drop in expenditures took place in the second quarter when 18.4 per cent less was spent than in the same period of 1958. It was, also, in the second quarter that the greatest drop in average expenditure per person occurred, amounting to \$14.46 while the third and fourth quarters fell \$5.05 and \$5.42, respectively. Nevertheless, the \$16.93 rise in average expenditure per person experienced during the first quarter was sufficient to offset the decreases in the other quarters and the average for the year rose from \$139.05 in 1958 to \$143.65 in 1959, over a 3 per cent increase. The average length of stay for rail travellers was extended from 11.6 days in 1958 to 11.8 days in 1959. Additional data on Canadian travellers returning to Canada by rail may be found, classified by length of visit, in Table 10.

The number of travellers by long distance bus increased only 0.4 per cent compared with 1958, while expenditures of this group increased by 9.1 per cent. Furthermore, there was an increase over 1958 of \$8.67 in the average expenditure per person which in 1959 amounted to \$105.63. In addition, the average length of stay per person increased 0.9 days

to an average of 11.1 days. Although the number of travellers declined in the second and third quarters, a substantial 17.4 per cent rise in volume for the first quarter was sufficient to show a net increase in volume over 1958. It was also in the first quarter that the average expenditure per person was highest at \$115.84.

Comparable to the trend in recent years, the most outstanding increase in expenditures was attributable to Canadian residents travelling by air. In 1959 an increase of approximately \$8.8 million or 11.2 per cent was recorded by 17 per cent more air travellers. The average expenditure per person was 5 per cent lower than in 1958 while the average length of stay was approximately 1 day less. Some 27 per cent of the increase in air travel occurred in the second quarter which accounted for almost 17,000 more persons than in 1958. Over one-half of the increase in expenditures was credited to the third quarter which, in addition to an increase in volume. was the only quarter to record a rise in average expenditure per person. Additional information on air travel according to length of stay may be found in Table 12.

While the volume of travel by boat increased 7,900 or 6.8 per cent, on the other hand, the total expenditures for this group were about 19.7 per cent lower. This decline was the result of a drop in the average expenditure per boat traveller of approximately 14.3 per cent.

Whereas in 1958 re-entries listed under "Other Travellers" fell by roughly 800,000 in comparison with 1957, in 1959 this trend was reversed as almost 502,000 or 12.8 per cent more border crossings occurred in this category. Similarly, expenditures, which registered a decline in 1958, increased in 1959 to approximately \$21 million.

Trends in expenditures over the years 1955-59 by type of transportation are outlined in Statement 11.

#### Special Survey of Canadian Travel Behaviour in the United States

Information, reflecting particular behaviour patterns of Canadian travellers in the United States with regard to length of stay; type of transportation used; the amount of money spent; the main purpose of trip; ports of entry and re-entry into the United States and Canada, respectively; and destination by state; was acquired, as in previous years, through means of a "mail questionnaire". It should be noted, that the information gained by this method applies more to the long-term category of Canadian travellers in the United States than the short-term and for this reason is not necessarily representative of Canadian travel to the United States in general.

# Purpose of Visit

The respondents were asked to indicate the main purpose of their trip from a list of seven purposes specified on the questionnaire, which were; business, formal study, shopping, recreation, visiting

friends or relatives, health, and "other" purposes, in that order. Many indicated more than one purpose of trip and for this reason returned questionnaires were grouped into three categories; the aggregate of all questionnaires showing the purpose of trip; those reporting one purpose only; and those indicating two or more purposes. In making comparisons among these three categories, it is noted that the purpose of trip varies significantly in relation to the category considered. When considering average length of stay and average expenditure per person by purpose of trip, questionnaires reporting one purpose of trip only were examined in greater detail.

When all questionnaires are compiled according to purpose of trip, recreation again appears, as in 1958, to be the most popular reason for journeying to the United States, accounting for 45 per cent of the total and representing an increase of almost 4.5 per cent over the 1958 figure. On the other hand, a

decrease of 3.5 per cent was recorded in 1959, when the number of persons reporting visits to friends or relatives as the main purpose of trip fell to 28 per cent. There was little significant change in reasons other than recreation and visiting friends or relatives when compared to 1958, except for the purpose specified as "other" which occurred almost 1 per cent less frequently. Shopping ranked third in popularity attracting 15 per cent of all Canadians visiting the United States. Next in order of importance were business, health, and "other" reasons, accounting for 8 per cent, 3 per cent, and 1 per cent, respectively. Those journeying to the United States for purposes of formal study remained unchanged at slightly less than 1 per cent.

As mentioned previously, the purpose of trip varies significantly when the summaries of questionnaires reporting one purpose and the summaries of two or more purposes are compared with the aggregate. Data compiled from questionnaires specifying one purpose only are shown on a quarterly basis in Statement 12. Of Canadians returning from the United States in 1959 who reported one purpose of trip only, 49.2 per cent went for recreational purposes, representing an increase of roughly 6 per cent over the 1958 figure. Canadians visiting friends or relatives in the United States amounted to 28.9 per cent of the total which, similar to the pattern established in the multiple purpose category, represents a decrease since 1958 of slightly over 4 per cent. Ranking third in popularity with Canadian travellers to the United States was the reason of shopping, which, however, in 1959 dropped approximately 1 per cent and accounted for only 8.7 per cent of the returns reporting one purpose of trip. But this figure rises considerably when data of questionnaires reporting two or more purposes of trip is summarized. Canadians on business in the United States accounted for 9.2 per cent of the total, a slight increase over 1958. The percentage of travellers to the United States for reasons of health remained unchanged from 1958 at 2.2 per cent, while those travelling for "other" reasons declined to 1.2 per cent. Less than 1 per cent went to the United States for formal study which continues to attract the least number of Canadian travellers.

When data from questionnaires reporting two or more purposes of trip are examined different patterns are revealed. In this category for 1959, recreation maintains its position as the favourite reason for travel to the United States, accounting for 35.9 per cent or an increase of almost 2 per cent over the comparable 1958 figure. As mentioned previously, the figure for shopping rises substantially when considered in combination with other purposes of trip, in comparison with the figure resulting from questionnaries reporting one purpose only. In 1959, this figure stood at 28.5 per cent, little changed from 1958. On the other hand, visiting friends or relatives in the United States assumes a position of lesser importance when more than one purpose of trip is specified and ranks third with a figure of 26 per cent. down 1.5 per cent from 1958. Although minor changes occurred in the percentages reporting on other purposes of trip there was no change in their order of relative importance. Information and comparisons discussed in the remainder of this section on purpose of trip, length of stay, expenditures, and destination, is applicable only to that category of questionnaires reporting one purpose of trip, data of which are presented in Statements 12-14 inclusive.

| STATEMENT 12. Purpose of Visit1 reported by Canadians Returning from the United States |  |
|--|--|
| compiled Quarterly, Special Survey, 1959   |  |

|                | Business | Formal<br>study | Shopping | Recreation | Visiting<br>friends or<br>relatives | Health | Other |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|
|                |          |                 |          | per cent   |                                     |        |       |
| First quarter  | 7.1      | 0.6             | 5.8      | 43.5       | 38.2                                | 4.2    | 0.6   |
| Second quarter | 10.5     | 0.9             | 12.9     | 42.1       | 28.2                                | 4.2    | 1.2   |
| Third quarter  | 6.1      | 0.5             | 5.2      | 58.8       | 27.3                                | 0.7    | 1.4   |
| Fourth quarter | 15.8     | 0.7             | 13.2     | 41.2       | 26.4                                | 1.3    | 1.4   |
| Year           | 9. 2     | 0.6             | 8.7      | 49.2       | 28.9                                | 2.2    | 1, 2  |

<sup>1</sup> Questionnaires reporting one purpose only.

Analysing Statement 12 which shows data for one purpose only on a quarterly basis, certain trends are noted so far as seasonal changes are concerned. Business and shopping both experience increased activity during the second and fourth quarters of the year. Recreation reaches its peak during July, August and September, while, as would be expected,

trips to the United States for reasons of health are at a minimum for this same period. During the second and fourth quarters business accounted for 10.5 per cent and 15.8 per cent, respectively, of those reporting one purpose of trip, compared to a low of 6.1 per cent in the third quarter. As usual shopping trips were most frequent during the fourth quarter, with

13.2 per cent reported. Almost 59 per cent of all Canadians returning from the United States in the third quarter indicated recreation as the main reason for their visit, the highest figure recorded for any quarter or for any other purpose, which also amounts to an increase of approximately 8 per cent over the comparative figure for 1958. In addition to the fact that there were fewer persons visiting friends or relatives in 1959 than 1958, the over-all pattern for the four quarters was also disturbed. Whereas in 1958 increased visiting of friends or relatives was recorded in the first and third quarters, in 1959 it was reflected in the first and second quarters by figures of 38.2 per cent and 28.2 per cent, respec-

tively. In 1959, the second year that health has been listed separately as a reason of trip, results compare favourably with those of 1958 and there is little significant change recorded. The pattern in 1959 as in 1958 shows that more people indicated trips to the United States for this reason in the first and second quarters which substantiates the deduction that many of the Canadians returning from the United States in the spring of the year have spent the winter in the south for reasons of health. The number of persons reporting "other" reasons for purpose of trip in 1959 was highest in the third and fourth quarters when in each case 1.4 per cent was specified.

STATEMENT 13. Purpose of Visit<sup>1</sup> reported by Canadians Returning from the United States, by Province of Re-Entry, Special Survey, 1959

| Province of re-entry  | Business | Formal study | Shopping | Recreation | Visiting<br>friends or<br>relatives | Health | Other |
|---|----------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|
|   |          |              |          | per cent   |                                     | ,      |       |
| Atlantic Provinces  | 5.5      | 0.9          | 4.3      | 38.8       | 44.7                                | 3.3    | 2.5   |
| Quebec  | 10.2     | 0.6          | 2.6      | 61.3       | 22.2                                | 2.6    | 0.5   |
| Ontario   | 10.2     | 0.6          | 8.8      | 46.3       | 31.0                                | 2.1    | 1.0   |
| Manitoba  | 8.4      | 1.1          | 12.1     | 44.5       | 28.6                                | 1.8    | 3.5   |
| Saskatchewan  | 11.1     | 1.8          | 15.4     | 33.6       | 33.6                                | 1.0    | 3.5   |
| Alberta   | 16.2     | 2.9          | 8.7      | 38.8       | 29.4                                | 2.5    | 1.5   |
| $ \label{eq:columbia and Yukon Territory} British \ Columbia \ and \ Yukon \ Territory  $ | 5.7      | 0.5          | 15.8     | 46.0       | 28.5                                | 2.0    | 1.5   |
| Canada  | 9, 2     | 0.6          | 8.7      | 49.2       | 28.9                                | 2, 2   | 1.2   |

<sup>1</sup> Questionnaires reporting one purpose only.

Statement 13 gives a breakdown by province of re-entry on purpose of trip as reported by returning Canadian residents who, in the great majority of cases and for the purposes of this report, are assumed to reside in the province re-entered. As in 1958, the highest percentage of business trips per province was recorded by Alberta with 16.2 per cent. followed by Saskatchewan with 11.1 per cent and Quebec and Ontario with 10.2 per cent each. A higher percentage of Alberta residents went to the United States for education in 1959 than from any other province as 2.9 per cent reported this purpose of trip, a figure more than double that of 1958. Residents of British Columbia and the Yukon Territory who indicated shopping as the main reason of trip accounted for 15.8 per cent of the persons from this area travelling to the United States for all purposes, again the highest figure per province. However, in 1959 Saskatchewan ranked a close second, increasing its 1958 figure by more than 5 per cent to 15.4 per cent, while as in 1958, fewer returning residents of Quebec than any other province travelled to the United States to shop. Over 61 out of every 100 Quebec residents visiting the United

States reported recreation as purpose of trip, representing the highest average per province. The Maritimes occupied a similar position when the purpose of visiting friends or relatives was considered, even though the 44.7 per cent who specified this reason were almost 4 per cent less than in 1958. While the over-all average for Canada of persons travelling to the United States for reasons of health remained unchanged in 1959 at 2.2 per cent, there was a drop in the figure for Alberta from 5.8 per cent in 1958 to 2.5 per cent in 1959. The greatest percentage of respondents specifying "other" reasons originated in the provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan which accounted for 3.5 per cent each. In the case of Saskatchewan this represented a decline of roughly 8 per cent from the 1958 figure and suggests that in 1959 the respondents checked off a specific purpose of trip rather than the category listed as "other".

Those persons travelling in transit through the United States, while accounting for only 6 per cent of the total respondents, complicate to a certain extent an analysis of purpose of trip because many

reasons specified, such as recreation and visiting friends or relatives, apply to a Canadian province of destination and not to points in the United States. From the "mail questionnaire", it is interesting to note that of the in transit travellers (who are more representative of long-term rather than short-term traffic) approximately 43 per cent originated in the province of Ontario with the majority reporting their destination as either north-western Ontario, Manitoba, or the Maritimes in that order of popularity. The preferred means of transportation for the in transit travellers continued to be the automobile. Many of the respondents indicated shorter travelling time or superior roads as the reason for the in transit trip through the United States.

The percentage of persons reporting main purpose of trip by type of transportation used is presented in Statement 14. With the exception of rail travel, recreation was the main purpose of trip for visitors to the United States. Meanwhile, those who travelled by rail did so chiefly to visit friends

or relatives. At the same time, compared to 1958. the number who travelled by rail for the purpose of shopping dropped approximately 2 per cent to 9.9 per cent, while the figure for recreation rose almost 4 per cent to 35.8 per cent. Figures for aeroplane travel do not vary significantly from those in 1958. In spite of any changes within the rail, bus, aeroplane, and boat classifications of travel, the overall pattern of purpose of trip for all non-automobile travel remains relatively unchanged for 1959. Nearly 55 out of every 100 Canadians travelling to the United States by car did so for purposes of recreation, over 8 more per 100 than in 1958. Conversely, approximately 6 per cent fewer or 27.5 per cent of the motorists specified visiting friends or relatives as purpose of trip. Generally in 1959, the increase in recreation as the main purpose of trip, considering all types of transportation, seems to have been accompanied by a significant decrease in the number of respondents indicating visits to friends or relatives only.

STATEMENT 14. Purpose of Visit<sup>1</sup> reported by Canadians Returning from the United States, by Type of Transportation, Special Survey, 1959

|                        |          | Percentage of persons reporting main purpose of trip |          |            |                                     |        |       |  |  |
|------------------------|----------|--|----------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Type of transportation | Business | Formal<br>study                                      | Shopping | Recreation | Visiting<br>friends or<br>relatives | Health | Other |  |  |
| Rail                   | 9.0      | 0.6  | 9.9      | 35.8       | 41.5                                | 2.8    | 0.4   |  |  |
| Bus                    | 2.1      | 1.3  | 18.1     | 43.7       | 32.0                                | 2.2    | 0.6   |  |  |
| Aeroplane              | 25.5     | 1. 1   | 2, 2     | 41.6       | 25.4                                | 3.8    | 0.4   |  |  |
| Boat                   | 4.3      | _  | 13.5     | 56.5       | 25.5                                | -      | 0.2   |  |  |
| Totals, non-automobile | 17, 1    | 1.0  | 6.7      | 40.3       | 31.3                                | 3, 2   | 0.4   |  |  |
| Automobile             | 4.0      | 0.4  | 10.0     | 54.9       | 27.5                                | 1.5    | 1.7   |  |  |
| Grand totals           | 9, 2     | 0.6  | 8. 7     | 49.2       | 28.9                                | 2.2    | 1.2   |  |  |

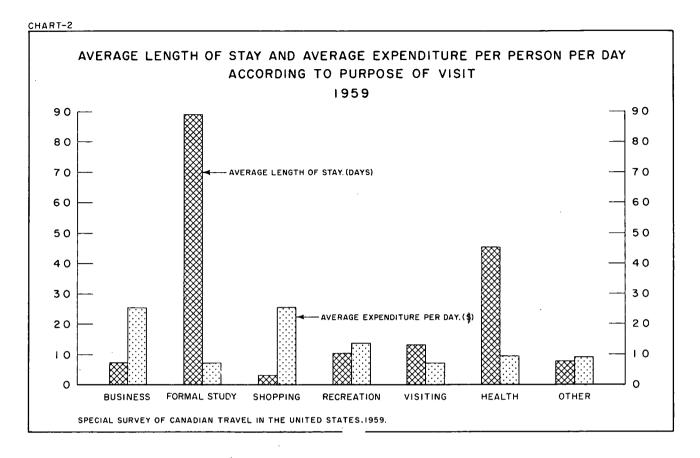
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Aggregate of questionnaires reporting one purpose only.

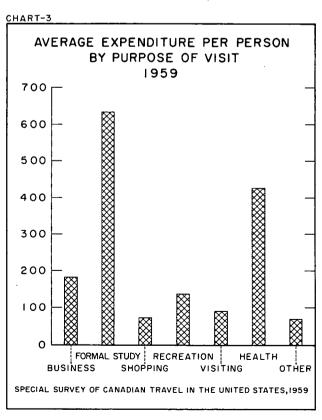
### Length of Stay

Respondents to the "mail questionnaire" were asked to indicate the time spent in the United States and data, when tabulated, showed that length of stay varied noticeably with purpose of trip, type of transportation used, province of re-entry and season of year. To avoid any unnecessary complication, figures for average length of stay used in this section will represent the over-all average for all types of transportation by the purpose of trip.

During 1959 Canadians in the United States for formal study spent an average of 88.8 days, 2 days less than in 1958. In sharp contrast are those who travelled to the United States to shop, spending on the average only 2.9 days, a period of time coinciding closely with the 48 hour minimum stay required

for customs exemption. This was the same figure as that recorded in the 1958 survey and averages by province as well as by season vary only slightly. Residents of Canada who journeyed to the United States for reasons of health remained an average of 45.5 days, almost 3 days longer than in 1958, while longest lengths of stay occurred in the second quarter when an average of 63.8 days was recorded, roughly 4 days longer than the comparable 1958 figure. This year people visiting friends or relatives in the United States stayed an average of 10.8 days, or nearly 1 day longer than those reporting recreation as their main purpose of trip. As in 1958, residents of the Western Provinces while visiting with American friends or relatives remained approximately 5 days longer than their counterparts in Ontario and Quebec who averaged roughly only 9.5 days. However, Westerners spent less time on recreation, due partly





to the low average stay of 8.1 days recorded by persons from Manitoba. Similarly, as with the purpose of health, average length of stay for reasons of visiting and recreation are affected seasonally in that figures for the first and second quarters exceed those of the third and fourth, which is attributed to the fact that many Canadians are spending longer visits in the Southern States, reluctant to return to a cooler climate. Persons on business averaged 7.2 days in the United States, down slightly from 1958, while those indicating "other" reasons for trip stayed 7.8 days, an increase of 1.2 days over the 1958 figure.

#### **Expenditures**

The "mail questionnaire" also queried persons as to their expenditures in the United States, and this information was arranged according to purpose of trip by type of transportation used as well as by province of re-entry. Data on both average expenditure per person per day and average expenditure per person by purpose of trip are shown in Charts 2 and 3, respectively.

Canadians seeking formal study in the United States again spent the most per trip in 1959 with an average of \$633 per person, an increase since 1958 of roughly \$76, fairly indicative of the annually occurring rise in the cost of education. In contrast to the large amount spent per person, students spent

only \$7.14 on a per person per day basis, the second lowest average recorded for any purpose of trip. The group spending the second largest amount per person (\$426) were those travelling to the United States for purposes of health, with expenditures in 1959 amounting to nearly \$18 less per person than in 1958. Average expenditure per person on business was \$183 in 1959, a rise of \$9.51 per person over the 1958 figure. On a per day basis average expenditure per person on business increased slightly over 1958 to \$25.38.

Considering persons on recreation the over-all average expenditure per person decreased from \$148 in 1958 to \$138 in 1959, as did the average expenditure per person per day, falling from \$14.16 to \$13.52. On a provincial basis, residents of the Maritimes spent on the average \$41.28 less per person than in 1958, but, on the other hand, this was partially offset by an increase in the figure for Saskatchewan. There was little significant difference from 1958 in figures for average expenditure per person on recreation when type of transportation was considered and travellers by plane maintained their position as the group recording the highest amount in this category; spending on the average \$238.30, considerably higher than the over-all average, but down nearly \$4 per person from the 1958 figure for plane.

Canadians visiting friends or relatives in the United States, as compiled from the survey, increased their average expenditure over 1958 to \$91 and their expenditures per day to \$7.01. There was relatively little change from 1958 in the average expenditures by type of transportation for persons visiting friends or relatives. Respondents travelling by plane continued to spend the most per person, which in 1959 was \$141, or roughly \$50 per person more than the average for all types of transportation used for visits to friends or relatives. Also for this purpose, those travelling by car accounted for the least amount per person, the figure amounting to \$48. or approximately \$43 less than the over-all average of \$91. Again in 1959, residents of Alberta spent more per person while visiting friends or relatives in the United States than did residents of any other province, with an increase over 1958 of almost \$41 per person, which helped to maintain the average for the Western Provinces slightly above that of Canada as a whole.

The average expenditure per person shopping in the United States was recorded as \$74, which this year is an amount greater than the average of \$70 spent for "other" reasons. In 1958, corresponding averages for shopping and "other" reasons were \$73 and \$78, respectively, lower in the first case and higher in the second than the amounts spent on these two categories in 1959. The amount spent daily by each person for these two purposes was \$25.36 in the case of shopping and \$9.07 in the case of "other" reasons. So far as shopping is concerned the 1959 figure is equal to that of 1958, while the average \$9.07 spent per day by those specifying "other" reasons is down almost \$3 from the previous year. There was little difference in 1959 in the

variation recorded among provinces for either purpose, as residents of Quebec continued to spend the most per shopper as well as for "other" reasons. Generally speaking, in both cases, Westerners spent considerably less per person than the over-all average. Shoppers travelling by plane averaged \$117 per person, again the highest for any type of transportation, while those travelling by car averaged the lowest expenditure, or \$66 per person. This situation was similarly reproduced by those specifying "other" reasons for the trip when travellers by plane averaged \$279 per person, while motorists averaged only \$49.

#### Destination

The special survey also provides interesting information on the chief destination of Canadian travellers to the United States. This information, when tabulated, is arranged and presented in three ways: the state of destination on a quarterly or seasonal basis; the state of destination by province of re-entry (which, as mentioned previously, might well be considered the province of residence); and by area visited regardless of season or the province of re-entry. The resulting data on destination is presented in Tables 13 and 14 and by Map 1. The state farthest from the Canadian-United States border was used as the chief destination when questionnaires reported more than one destination, with the result that figures for states situated immediately south of the border should be considered as minimal. For example, of those Canadians recorded to have visited a state farther south, many may have visited New York State on the way but are not included in the figure for that state. In addition, the survey canvassed only those people who remained in the United States for 48 hours or over, thus excluding the large number of visits to border states which occur in the short-term traffic. Data in Tables 13 and 14 is chiefly representative of the non-automobile traffic although some automobile traffic is also included.

Table 13 shows that New York State, with 27 per cent, continues to receive a larger percentage of Canadian visitors than any other state and, furthermore, during the fourth quarter, when shopping as a purpose of visit is at a high, this figure stood at 31 per cent. The state of Washington which replaced Florida in 1958 as the next most important destination, held firm to this position in 1959, with an average for the year of 11 per cent. On the other hand, Florida with an over-all average of 10 per cent did attract 26 per cent of the Canadians visiting the United States during the first quarter of the year. While this was the highest percentage of any state and an absolute rise over 2 per cent for the quarter when compared with 1958, it should be taken into consideration that this figure includes persons who spent some of the fourth quarter of the previous year down south and returned during the first quarter of 1959. Slightly over 9 per cent of the respondents reported their destination as Michigan which, again, is the fourth state in order of importance although



approximately 5 per cent fewer Canadians listed this state in the fourth quarter of 1959 than in 1958. However, increases in the other quarters were sufficient to offset this decrease. California was visited by 6 per cent of the respondents and, similar to Florida, the percentage was highest in the first quarter of 1959. Data on states, other than the five most popular as discussed above, may be ascertained by reference to Table 13.

When information on chief destination was arranged according to province of re-entry, it was obvious that certain states are frequented more than others by residents of the various Canadian provinces. For example, of those entering Canada through ports in the Atlantic Provinces, the majority were returning from visits to either Maine, Massachusetts, or New York State, with their visits to other states insignificant in comparison. Moreover, in 1959, Maine and Massachusetts each received some 29 per cent of these respondents while corresponding figures for 1958 were Maine 26 per cent and Massachusetts 34 per cent. Almost 41 out of every 100 Quebec respondents favoured visits to New York State, an increase of approximately 2 per cent over the 1958 figure. The same percentage of Quebec residents were attracted to Florida in 1959 as in 1958 and, furthermore, the 12 per cent recorded was sufficient to place this state second in order of importance, while Massachusetts with 10 per cent, although between 1 and 2 per cent lower than in 1958, was the next choice of respondents re-entering Quebec. The pattern of destination for those respondents re-entering Canada through Ontario ports is quite similar to that established in 1958. Again in 1959, New York State was the preferred destination in 35 per cent of the cases, followed by Michigan and Florida with 17 and 15 per cent, respectively. The majority of visits to Minnesota were from residents of Manitoba who accounted for 40 per cent of the visits to this state. Some 30 per cent of the re-entries through ports in Saskatchewan reported visits to North Dakota while, on the other hand, Michigan was the destination for 26 per cent. When Alberta was the province of re-entry, the most important state of destination was Montana, which occurred 33 per cent of the time or slightly less frequent than in 1958. Generally speaking, the states lying immediately south of the Canadian - American International Boundary attract the majority of visits from residents of the provinces on which they border.

This is again reflected in the pattern of data on reentries through ports in British Columbia, of which between 56 and 57 per cent indicated trips no farther south than Washington state, while 10 per cent went to Oregon. However, most of the residents of this province who did travel farther south restricted their journeys to the West Coast, with 20 per cent reporting their destination as California.

Map 1 shows the destination by area, of longterm Canadian travellers in the United States during 1959, regardless of season or province of residence. In an effort to avoid needless discussion and comparison of insignificant percentages for many of the states, they have been grouped into nine different areas. There was very little difference in the percentage of visits to each area in 1959. The Middle Atlantic States of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania were frequented by over 30 per cent of the respondents, only 0.6 per cent more than in 1958. However, most of this figure can be attributed to the high rate of visits reported for New York State. The Pacific States of Washington, Oregon and California were visited by approximately the same number as in 1958 (19 per cent) and, similar to the situation existing in the Middle Atlantic States, over half of this figure can be credited to one state, namely Washington. The area receiving the third largest number of Canadian residents (15 per cent) was the East North Central region comprising the states of Michigan, Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin and Indiana, favoured in that order, with most (9.3 per cent) of these visits being recorded to Michigan. The figure for this region, however, is down 1.6 per cent from 1958, the widest variation recorded for any region in comparison with data of the previous year. A slightly lower percentage of visits was recorded to the South Atlantic States including, among others, Florida, District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina and Maryland with 13.0 per cent of the respondents as compared to 13.5 per cent in 1958. The New England States accounted for nearly 12 per cent of those reporting destinations, while the Mountain, West North Central, West South Central and East South Central regions, although comprising 23 of the states, together attracted approximately only 11 per cent of Canadian visitors, over half of whom had indicated trips to the West North Central region, particularly the state of Minnesota. The state of Alaska was visited by the same percentage of Canadians in 1959 as in 1958, namely 0.1 per cent.

#### Travel Between Canada and Overseas Countries

#### Volume of Travel

Travel between Canada and overseas countries in 1959 was estimated at 270,000 visits, representing an expansion of between 12 and 13 per cent as compared to a 10 per cent gain in volume during 1958. A breakdown of total travel shows that visits to Canada by residents of overseas countries numbered nearly 67,000, while re-entries by residents of Canada returning from visits overseas totalled almost 203,000. The increase in Canadian residents

returning to Canada from trips overseas (almost 17 per cent) was once again more pronounced than the expansion of foreign travel to Canada (just under 2 per cent). Corresponding rates of gain for 1958 were 10 per cent and 7 per cent, respectively.

# **Expenditures**

Expenditures involved in overseas travel were also greater than in 1958. However, all of the expansion was attributable to expenditures of Canadians

travelling abroad, as receipts from overseas visitors to Canada failed to record any increase over the previous year. Canadians spent \$150 million in overseas countries during 1959, some \$21 million or 16 per cent more than in 1958, while receipts from overseas visitors remained unchanged at \$40 million. This had the effect of increasing Canada's

travel deficit in the overseas account from \$89 million in 1958 to \$110 million in 1959, the highest on record. Moreover, it should be noted, that the debit balance in the overseas account represented almost 53 per cent of Canada's total travel deficit in 1959 compared with 46 per cent in 1958.

# STATEMENT 15. Balance of Payments on Travel Account Between Canada and Overseas Countries, 1958 and 1959<sup>1</sup>

| Net Credits | (+) | Net. | Dehits | (-) |
|-------------|-----|------|--------|-----|
| Mer Creates | 171 | 1450 | Denie  | 1-3 |

|             | All ove |                     | Uni<br>King |      | Other s<br>ar | •    | Other O. |      | All c |      |
|-------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|----------|------|-------|------|
|             | . 1958  | 1959                | 1958        | 1959 | 1958          | 1959 | 1958     | 1959 | 1958  | 1959 |
|             |         | millions of dollars |             |      |               |      |          |      |       |      |
| Receipts    | 40      | 40                  | 18          | 18   | 6             | 6    | 11       | 11   | 5     | 5    |
| Payments    | 129     | 150                 | 52          | 62   | 11            | 13   | 52       | 60   | 14    | 15   |
| Net balance | - 89    | -110                | -34         | -44  | - 5           | - 7  | -41      | -49  | - 9   | -10  |

<sup>1</sup> Subject to revision.

#### Overseas Visitors to Canada

#### Volume and Expenditures

In 1959 non-resident visitors (other than immigrants) arriving in Canada direct from overseas countries through Canadian ports of entry numbered 41,600, an increase of 3,200 visits or 8 per cent in comparison with 1958. In addition to persons arriving direct from overseas countries an estimated 25,000 arrived via the United States, making a total of 66,600 visits. Those entering Canada direct constituted between 62 and 63 per cent of the total and are of greater importance in a consideration of volume and expenditures than those entering by way of the United States.

Receipts from residents of overseas countries travelling in Canada remained at \$40 million, the record established in 1958. The breakdown reveals that some \$21 million or over 50 per cent was attributable to transportation costs paid Canadian carriers covering fares to and from Canada, while the remainder (about \$19 million) was credited to expenditures within Canada.

Air travel as a means of oceanic transportation directly between overseas countries and Canada became increasingly popular in 1959, accounting for 57 per cent of the non-resident direct entries compared with 53 per cent in 1958. Arrivals by ship fell correspondingly from 47 per cent in 1958 to 43 per cent in 1959. An analysis of the type of transportation used by overseas travellers entering Canada via the United States reveals a greater spread, with

approximately 66 per cent arriving by plane and 34 per cent by boat. The trend towards increased air travel (in recent years) has, no doubt, been influenced by the introduction of economy flights and improved service. Canadian air and steamship lines carried about 39 per cent of the non-resident visitors entering Canada direct in 1959, or some 2 per cent less than in 1958 and between 3 and 4 per cent fewer than in 1957.

Although there was an increase of 5 per cent over 1958 in the number of visitors arriving direct from the United Kingdom, the proportion of the total they represented declined from 57 per cent in 1958 to 55 per cent in 1959. The proportion originating in other Commonwealth countries amounted to some 10 per cent in 1959 as compared with 9 per cent in 1958 and about 12 per cent in earlier years. Approximately 29 per cent of the direct entries indicated other European countries as their last permanent residence compared to 26 per cent in 1958, while the number originating in other areas not already specified amounted to about 5 per cent as compared with 6 per cent in 1958.

#### Purpose of Visit

During 1959 the Department of Citizenship and Immigration made available, for the first time, information on purpose of visit of non-immigrant visitors entering Canada from overseas countries. This information has been arranged in various categories and is presented in Statements 17 and 18.

STATEMENT 16. Number of Non-Immigrant Visitors Entering Canada Direct from Overseas Countries, by Type of Transportation, Principal Countries, 1958 and 1959

|                                 | Arrivals by | aeroplane | Arrivals b | y vessel | Total   |              |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|--|
| Country of residence            | 1958        | 1959      | 1958       | 1959     | 1958    | 1959         |  |
| United Kingdom                  | 10, 236     | 11, 784   | 11, 680    | 11, 267  | 21, 916 | 23, 051      |  |
| England                         | 8, 092      | 9, 395    | 8,627      | 8, 592   | 16, 719 | 17, 987      |  |
| Scotland                        | 1,724       | 1,922     | 2, 230     | 1, 950   | 3, 954  | 3, 872       |  |
| Northern Ireland                | 244         | 284       | 456        | 414      | 700     | 698          |  |
| Wales                           | 151         | 148       | 319        | 258      | 470     | 406          |  |
| Lesser British Isles            | 25          | 35        | 48         | 53       | 73      | 88           |  |
| Per cent of totals              | 50, 5       | 49. 9     | 64.5       | 62. 6    | 57. 1   | <b>55. 4</b> |  |
| Commonwealth countries (n.e.s.) | 2, 910      | 2,885     | 1, 289     | 1, 357   | 4, 199  | 4, 242       |  |
| Australia                       | 506         | 544       | 650        | 728      | 1, 156  | 1, 272       |  |
| West Indies Federation          | 794         | 831       | 131        | 106      | 925     | 937          |  |
| Bermuda                         | 436         | 488       | 6          | 18       | 442     | 506          |  |
| New Zealand                     | 269         | 217       | 218        | 232      | 487     | 449          |  |
| India                           | 173         | 192       | 47         | 50       | 220     | 242          |  |
| Union of South Africa           | 115         | 141       | 71         | 86       | 186     | 227          |  |
| Hong Kong                       | 340         | 188       | 11         | 9        | 351     | 197          |  |
| Other Commonwealth countries    | 277         | 284       | 155        | 128      | 432     | 412          |  |
| Per cent of totals              | 14, 3       | 12. 2     | 7. 1       | 7. 5     | 10. 9   | 10, 2        |  |
| Europe (n.e.s.)                 | 5, 165      | 6, 975    | 4, 881     | 5, 119   | 10, 046 | 12, 094      |  |
| Germany                         | 1, 215      | 1,573     | 1, 269     | 1,454    | 2,484   | 3,027        |  |
| Netherlands                     | 911         | 1, 283    | 1,492      | 1,636    | 2, 403  | 2, 919       |  |
| France                          | 1, 203      | 1,340     | 689        | 578      | 1,892   | 1,918        |  |
| Italy                           | 159         | 305       | 116        | 236      | 275     | 541          |  |
| Belgium                         | 251         | . 353     | 101        | 120      | 352     | 473          |  |
| Switzerland                     | 295         | 345       | 109        | 114      | 404     | 459          |  |
| Austria                         | 122         | 251       | 105        | 202      | 227     | 453          |  |
| Poland                          | 83          | 94        | 460        | 342      | 543     | 436          |  |
| Denmark                         | 141         | 298       | 98         | 93       | 239     | 391          |  |
| Norway                          | 116         | 240       | 72         | 76       | 188     | 316          |  |
| Ireland (Republic)              | 99          | 154       | 106        | 110      | 205     | 264          |  |
| Sweden                          | 97          | 195       | 26         | 35       | 123     | 230          |  |
| Czechoslovakia                  | 63          | 144       | 2          | 8        | 65      | 152          |  |
| U.S.S.R                         | 79          | 115       | 1          | 1        | 80      | 116          |  |
| Other European countries        | 331         | 285       | 235        | 114      | 566     | 399          |  |
| Per cent of totals              | 25, 5       | 29. 5     | 26. 9      | 28. 5    | 26. 2   | 29, 0        |  |
| Others                          | 1, 976      | 1, 979    | 268        | 250      | 2, 244  | 2, 229       |  |
| Mexico                          | 700         | 769       | 29         | 5        | 729     | 774          |  |
| . Japan                         | 230         | 291       | 38         | 115      | 268     | 406          |  |
| South America                   | 374         | 313       | 66         | 29       | 440     | 342          |  |
| Asia (n.e.s.)                   | 200         | 146       | 38         | 44       | 238     | 190          |  |
| Africa (n.e.s.)                 | 90          | 112       | 33         | 27       | 123     | 139          |  |
| Other countries                 | 382         | 348       | 64         | 30       | 446     | 378          |  |
| Per cent of totals              | 9. 7        | 8. 4      | 1, 5       | 1.4      | 5, 8    | 5, 4         |  |
| Totals                          | 20, 287     | 23, 623   | 18, 118    | 17, 993  | 38, 405 | 41, 616      |  |

Over 75 per cent of the non-immigrant entries in 1959 had come to Canada as tourists or visitors. Approximately 14 per cent entered Canada either on temporary professional services or for religious purposes. Of the remainder, between 4 and 5 per cent were classified as students, between 2 and 3 per cent were diplomats or members of Allied Forces, approximately 2 per cent were either in transit through Canada or members of ships' crews, while the number who entered Canada as entertainers or for "other" purposes each accounted for slightly less than 1 per cent.

An examination by country of last permanent residence reveals that 80 out of every 100 persons from the United Kingdom were either tourists or visitors in Canada. The proportion of entrants from each of the United Kingdom countries, who indicated one or other of these two reasons, ranged from 95 per cent for Northern Ireland to 77 per cent for England. Persons on temporary professional services (including clergymen) accounted for almost 15 per cent of the entries from the United Kingdom, Diplomats and members of the Allied Forces accounted for approximately 2 per cent of the entries and were most frequent among arrivals from England. Those travelling in transit or as members of ships' crews represented almost 2 per cent of the entries from the United Kingdom, while less than 1 per cent were classified as students, entertainers or persons indicating "other" reasons for travel.

About 69 per cent of the non-immigrants entering Canada from Commonwealth countries other than the United Kingdom were either tourists or had come to Canada to visit. Entries of students from this area were significantly higher than the average for all countries, accounting for 18 per cent of the arrivals. Canadian schools, universities, and other training courses were attended by almost 57 per cent of the visiting residents of India, 33 per cent of those arriving from the West Indies Federation, and 25 per cent of the entries originating in other Commonwealth countries. A further analysis shows that slightly over 8 per cent of the visitors from the other Commonwealth countries indicated temporary professional services (including clergymen) as the reason for the trip. On a detailed basis, the highest proportions were from the Union of South Africa (17.5 per cent) and Australia (13 per cent). Persons travelling either in transit through Canada or as members of ships' crews, and those entering as diplomats or members of the Allied Forces, each accounted for almost 2 per cent. At the same time, entertainers from the other Commonwealth countries represented a very small proportion while visits for "other" reasons amounted to about 1 per cent of the total.

Tourists and visitors accounted for almost 74 per cent of the entries from European countries other than the United Kingdom. Moreover, the proportion indicating these reasons for travel ranged from over 87 per cent of the entries from the Netherlands to 15 per cent of the entries from the U.S.S.R. Approximately 83 out of every 100 persons from both Poland

and the Republic of Ireland were classified as tourists and visitors, as were 79 per cent of the residents of Germany who travelled in Canada during 1959. It was from Continental Europe that the largest proportion of persons came who either indicated temporary professional services or were clergymen. representing nearly 16 per cent of the visitors from this area. The greatest proportion of entries who came for either of these two reasons originated in Czechoslovakia, accounting for between 45 and 46 per cent of the travellers from this country, while 31 per cent of the persons from Sweden specified similar purposes. The third largest group of entries from European countries consisted of diplomats and members of the Allied Forces, representing between 3 and 4 per cent of the arrivals from this area. However, the percentages ranged from almost 50 per cent of the Russian and 21 per cent of the Czechoslovakian entries to less than 1 per cent of the entries originating in Sweden. Although only 3 out of every 100 non-immigrant entries into Canada from Europe were either in transit or members of ships' crews, this percentage was still higher than the average for all countries of about 2 in every 100 entering under this category. Furthermore, a consideration of the proportion of entries from various countries within Continental Europe, who were either in transit or members of ships' crews, shows that these two purposes accounted for over 29 per cent of the Norwegian, 14 per cent of the Czechoslovakian and almost 5 per cent of the Italian entries into Canada in 1959. Students, entertainers, and persons listing "other" reasons of travel each accounted for between 1 and 2 per cent of the total number of entries from European countries other than the United Kingdom.

Entries from principal countries and areas not already specified are treated in Statement 17 under the residual heading "Others". About 64 per cent of these persons came to Canada as tourists and visitors which is considerably lower than the overall average (between 75 and 76 per cent). However, the percentages for the countries in the grouping "Others" varies considerably within this category as approximately 68 per cent of the entries from each of Mexico and South America indicated touring or visiting as their purpose of trip. On the other hand, a much lower proportion (between 27 and 28 per cent) of the persons arriving in Canada from countries in Asia specified either of these two reasons. Almost 18 in every 100 entries from countries under the residual heading "Others" were students. Temporary professional services (including clergymen) were indicated by 10 per cent of the visitors in this residual grouping, with the proportion varying from over 27 per cent of the visiting residents of Japan to only 5 per cent of the visitors from "other countries". It is notable that of the entries from countries included in the residual grouping termed "Others" nearly 3 per cent were persons whose purpose of trip was connected with entertainment; this is a significantly higher percentage of entertainers than that recorded by all nonimmigrant entries. Approximately 9 out of every 100

STATEMENT 17. Non-Immigrant Visitors Entering Canada from Overseas Countries, by Purpose of Visit, Principal Countries, 1959

|                                  |                             | Temporary   |          | Diplomats                             |  | Т                 |              |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| Country of residence             | Tourists<br>and<br>visitors | profess-<br>ional<br>services<br>and<br>clergymen | Students | and<br>members<br>of Allied<br>Forces | In transit<br>and<br>members<br>of crews | Enter-<br>tainers | Other        |
|                                  |                             | per cent  |          |                                       |  |                   |              |
| United Kingdom:                  |                             | l   |          | 1                                     |  | 1                 |              |
| England                          | 77.05                       | 17.16   | 0.81     | 2.59                                  | 1.91                                     | 0.37              | 0.11         |
| Scotland                         | 92.11                       | 5.61  | 0.15     | 0.45                                  | 1.25                                     | 0.15              | 0.28         |
| Northern Ireland                 | 94.63                       | 3.89  | 0.27     | 0.94                                  | 0.27                                     | _                 | _            |
| Wales                            | 89.67                       | 5.16  | 0.47     | 1.88                                  | 2.82                                     | _                 | _            |
| Lesser British Isles             | 90.31                       | 3.23  | 5.38     | _                                     | 1.08                                     | _                 | _            |
| Totals                           | 80.34                       | 14.58   | 0.70     | 2, 17                                 | 1,77                                     | 0, 31             | 0. 13        |
| Commonwealth countries (n.e.s.): |                             |   |          |                                       |  | !                 |              |
| Australia                        | 81.65                       | 13.31   | 0.70     | 2.24                                  | 2.03                                     | _                 | 0.07         |
| West Indies Federation           | 55.77                       | 6.83  | 33.26    | 0.41                                  | 2.14                                     | 0.97              | 0.62         |
| Bermuda                          | 71.04                       | 3.70  | 20.54    | -                                     | 1.01                                     | _                 | 3.71         |
| New Zealand                      | 89.00                       | 8.15  | 0.20     | 0.41                                  | 2.04                                     | 0.20              | _            |
| India                            | 25.83                       | 11.11   | 56.75    | 6.01                                  | _  | 0.30              | <del>-</del> |
| Union of South Africa            | 77.61                       | 17.54   | 0.37     | 3.36                                  | 0.75                                     | 0.37              | -            |
| Hong Kong                        | 75.94                       | 3.51  | 15.82    | 1.31                                  | 1.14                                     | -                 | 2.28         |
| Other Commonwealth countries     | 57.51                       | 7.61  | 25.05    | 3.15                                  | 6.12                                     | 0.19              | 0.37         |
| Totals                           | 69.03                       | 8.20  | 17. 92   | 1.61                                  | 1.98                                     | 0, 28             | 0. 98        |
| Europe (n.e.s.):                 |                             |   |          |                                       |  |                   |              |
| Germany                          | 79.05                       | 15.11   | 0.90     | 1.79                                  | 2.53                                     | 0.27              | 0.35         |
| Netherlands                      | 87.40                       | 8.90  | 0.88     | 1.40                                  | 1.26                                     | 0.16              | _            |
| France                           | 66.36                       | 24.66   | 2.28     | 2.42                                  | 1.40                                     | 2.23              | 0.65         |
| Italy                            | 56.15                       | 22.10   | 1.48     | 1.25                                  | 4.67                                     | 2.85              | 11.50        |
| Belgium                          | 69.20                       | 18.49   | 0.88     | 9.68                                  | 0.35                                     | 0.70              | 0.70         |
| Switzerland                      | 66.68                       | 26.80   | 1.89     | 2.06                                  | 2.23                                     | 0.17              | 0.17         |
| Austria                          | 62.34                       | 10.02   | 0.56     | 1.48                                  | 0.37                                     | 19.48             | 5.75         |
| Poland                           | 82.94                       | 3.62  | 0.86     | 8.10                                  | 2.41                                     | -                 | 2.07         |
| Denmark                          | 78.25                       | 9.30  | 1.80     | 7.80                                  | 2.85                                     | -                 | -            |
| Norway                           | 43.46                       | 17.34   | 1.66     | 8.08                                  | 29.22                                    | -                 | 0.24         |
| Ireland (Republic)               | 83.04                       | 11.31   | 0.71     | 1.77                                  | 2.83                                     | -                 | 0.34         |
| Sweden                           | 64.22                       | 30.96   | 1.02     | 0.51                                  | 2.28                                     | 0.25              | 0.76         |
| Czechoslovakia                   | 17.95                       | 45.52   | 1.28     | 21.15                                 | 14.10                                    | -                 | -            |
| U.S.S.R                          | 15.13                       | 27.73   | 2.52     | 49.58                                 | _  | 5.04              | -            |
| Other European countries         | 70.75                       | 12.26   | 3.90     | 7.80                                  | 1.39                                     | 0.56              | 3.34         |
| Totals                           | 73.66                       | 15. 76  | 1.46     | 3.43                                  | 2, 94                                    | 1,41              | 1.34         |
| Others:                          |                             |   |          |                                       |  |                   |              |
| Mexico                           | 67.47                       | 8.19  | 17.15    | 0.22                                  | 5.09                                     | 1.88              | -            |
| Japan                            | 43.93                       | 27.38   | 7.70     | 8.20                                  | 3.28                                     | 9.18              | 0.33         |
| South America                    | 67.78                       | 6.82  | 21.19    | 0.62                                  | 0.37                                     | 3.10              | 0.12         |
| Asia (n.e.s.)                    | 27.57                       | 7.03  | 55.67    | 7.03                                  | 0.54                                     | 2.16              | -            |
| Africa (n.e.s.)                  | 54.33                       | 14.81   | 30.86    | -                                     | _  | -                 | -            |
| Other countries                  | 70.56                       | 5.01  | 17.49    | 4.01                                  | 2,08                                     | 0.85              | _            |
| Totals                           | 63,73                       | 10, 12  | 17. 88   | 3, 19                                 | 2, 33                                    | 2.61              | 0. 14        |
| Grand totals                     | 75.45                       | 13.76   | 4.57     | 2,57                                  | 2, 20                                    | 0.84              | 0.61         |

n.e.s. - not elsewhere specified.

Japanese residents visiting Canada in 1959 and 3 out of every 100 South American residents indicated entertainment as their reason for coming to Canada. Diplomats and members of the Allied Forces ac-

counted for about 3 per cent of the entries from principal countries and areas grouped under "Others", while slightly over 2 per cent were either travelling in transit or were members of ships' crews.

| STATEMENT 18. Non-Immigrant Visitors Entering Canada from Overseas Countries, |
|---|
| by Purpose of Visit, Principal Areas, 1959                                    |

| Area of residence            | Tourists<br>and<br>visitors | Temporary profess- ional services and clergymen | Students | Diplomats<br>and<br>members<br>of Allied<br>Forces | In transit<br>and<br>members<br>of crews | Enter-<br>tainers | Other  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-------------------|--------|
|                              |                             |   |          | per cent   |  |                   |        |
| United Kingdom               | 51: 25                      | 51.00   | 7. 34    | 40.51  | 38. 59                                   | 17.88             | 10.10  |
| Other Commonwealth countries | 11.50                       | 7.49  | 49. 24   | 7.87   | 11. 27                                   | 4. 24             | 20, 20 |
| Other Europe                 | 29, 99                      | 35. 19  | 9, 81    | 40.97  | 41.03                                    | 51, 29            | 67.75  |
| Others                       | 7. 26                       | 6.32  | 33.61    | 10.65  | 9.11                                     | 26.59             | 1.95   |
| Totals                       | 100. 00                     | 100. 00   | 100. 00  | 100.00   | 100, 00                                  | 100. 00           | 100.00 |

A further analysis on purpose of trip reported by non-immigrants according to area of residence is revealed in Statement 18. For example, of all persons indicating touring or visiting over 50 per cent originated in the United Kingdom, 30 per cent came from other European countries, between 11 and 12 per cent were residents of other Commonwealth countries, and slightly over 7 per cent were from "Other" countries. Similarly, of persons on temporary professional services (including clergymen) 51 per cent were from the United Kingdom, 35 per cent from other European countries, between 7 and 8 per cent from other Commonwealth countries, and roughly 6 per cent from "Other" countries. On the other hand, the largest number of students (approximately 49 per cent) originated in the other Commonwealth countries, while between 33 and 34 per cent arrived in Canada from "Other" countries. Almost 10 per cent of the students were residents of Continental European countries and slightly over 7 per cent had

come from the United Kingdom. Approximately the same number (41 per cent) of diplomats and members of the Allied Forces came from the United Kingdom and other Europe, respectively, while almost 11 per cent had come from "Other" countries and 8 per cent from the other Commonwealth countries. Persons travelling either in transit or as members of ships' crews, consisted of 41 per cent from countries in Continental Europe, 39 per cent from the United Kingdom, slightly over 11 per cent from other Commonwealth countries, and about 9 per cent from "Other" countries. Over half of the entertainers (51 per cent) came to Canada from Continental Europe, 27 per cent were from "Other" countries. 18 per cent from the United Kingdom, and a little more than 4 per cent had come from the other Commonwealth countries. The majority of the entries specifying "other" reasons for travel to Canada (68 per cent) were from countries in Continental Europe.

# Canadian Travellers Overseas (Returning Direct)

### Volume and Expenditures

In 1959 Canadians returning direct from overseas numbered 156,800, an increase of 24,700 reentries over the year 1958. Not only did this establish a new high in volume, but it marked an expansion in the rate of re-entries which in 1958 had experienced a decrease from the previous year. Some 19 per cent more Canadians re-entered Canada direct in 1959 as compared to a 10 per cent increase in 1958.

Expenditures of those returning direct from overseas in 1959 also reached a new high of \$123 million, out of the total of \$150 million covering all Canadian travel expenditures overseas. This sub-

total exceeds the amount spent in 1958 by \$20 million and represents an increase of 19 per cent. Estimates for 1959 revealed that Canadians returning direct from travel in overseas countries allocated \$54 million of their expenditures to travel in the United Kingdom and \$49 million to other European countries, representing increases of \$9 million or 22 per cent and \$5 million or 11 per cent, respectively over corresponding figures for 1958. Countries designated as "other British" received \$9 million of the Canadian overseas travel account, approximately \$2 million or 32 per cent more than during 1958, while those referred to as "other countries" received \$10 million in 1959 as compared to \$8 million in 1958, or an increase of 32 per cent.

In 1959, as in 1958, transportation costs to and from North America accounted for 47 per cent of the expenditures reported by Canadians returning direct from overseas countries. However, the proportion of transportation costs received by Canadian carriers fell slightly from 40 per cent in 1958 to 39 per cent in 1959. Comparable data released by the United States Department of Commerce revealed that overseas transportation costs paid by Americans were about equally divided between foreign and domestic carriers.

As in recent years, a survey of selected groups of travellers returning direct from overseas has yielded additional information concerning type of transportation, destination, points of departure and re-entry, purpose of visit, etc. Results of these surveys have been reasonably consistent from year to year and extensions of the coverage have been valuable in providing more information on Canadian travel to overseas countries.

STATEMENT 19. Residents of Canado Returning Direct from Overseas Countries,
Principal Ports of Re-Entry, 1955-59

| Port of re-entry            | 1955    | 1956     | 1957     | 1958     | 1959    |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Gander, Nfld.               | 9,729   | 1,925    | 3, 254   | 2,665    | 3,578   |
| Dorval, Que.                | 19,507  | 33,415   | 37,927   | 49,383   | 64,938  |
| Malton, Ont.                | 7,823   | 13,592   | 15,962   | 21,067   | 23,765  |
| Edmonton, Alta.             | -       | -        | -        | -        | 1,462   |
| Vancouver, B.C. (Aeroplane) | 4,523   | 7,472    | 9,369    | 9, 897   | 12,905  |
| St. John's, Nfld.           | 608     | 720      | 710      | 573      | 537     |
| Halifax, N.S.               | 6,713   | 5,892    | 7,557    | 4, 138   | 4,055   |
| St. John, N.B.              | 1,034   | 1,089    | 1, 373   | 1, 281   | 940     |
| Quebec,¹ Que.               | 33,408  | 37, 182  | 38, 877  | 38, 453  | 39,704  |
| Vancouver, B.C. (Vessel)    | 1,039   | 1, 182   | 1,332    | 1,258    | 1,493   |
| Other ports                 | 3, 635  | 3,625    | 3,541    | 3, 404   | 3,428   |
| Totals, all ports           | 88, 019 | 106, 094 | 119, 902 | 132, 119 | 156,805 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

#### Type of Transportation

The percentage of overseas transportation costs (of persons returning direct) which were allocated to air travel again increased substantially over the figure of the previous year. Whereas in 1958, air lines received approximately 61 per cent of transportation fares and steamship lines 39 per cent, in 1959 the distribution was increasingly uneven, with air lines receiving 67 per cent and steamship lines only 33 per cent of the total overseas transportation costs. The increasing popularity of air travel is evidenced by an analysis of Statement 19 which shows substantial increases in the volume of reentries through airports over the years and corresponding decreases in the number of persons returning by boat. Furthermore, all main airports recorded increased traffic in 1959, including Gander, Newfoundland, which in 1958 was the only one to experience fewer re-entries than in 1957. For the first time, traffic through the airport at Edmonton has been sufficiently heavy to merit listing it as a

principal port of re-entry. In 1959 ports registering re-entries by air accounted for 68 per cent of total re-entries, as compared with between 62 and 63 per cent in 1958 and 56 per cent in 1957. On the other hand, ports showing re-entries by vessel accounted for 30 per cent of the re-entries in 1959, compared with 35 per cent in 1958 and 41 per cent in 1957. Ports not specified in the statement continued to account for between 2 and 3 per cent of the reentries in 1959, as they did in 1958. The number of Canadians returning by plane advanced to 106,600 in 1959 from 83,000 in 1958, a gain of 23,600 reentries or 28 per cent, considerably greater than the 25 per cent gain experienced in 1958. In addition. re-entries by vessel, which numbered 46,700 in 1959. exceeded the corresponding 1958 figure by 1,000 or 2 per cent; whereas in 1958, the number of Canadians re-entering by this means had decreased 8 per cent over the previous year. Similarly, re-entries through ports not specified, which, through 1955 to 1958 had been recording fewer re-entries, in 1959 were practically unchanged from the previous year. Persons reentering Canada at "Other Ports" as recorded in Statement 19 involved both types of transportation. The aggregate for all ports was about 19 per cent higher than the previous year. A further breakdown of data by quarters is given in Statement 20, which shows the seasonal effect on the volume of travel overseas. Both re-entries by air and steamship lines are greatest during the third quarter. During this period, traffic at the Atlantic seaports of Halifax, N.S. and St. John, N.B. is at a minimum; but, how-

ever, there is a substantial increase in activity at these ports in the first quarter of the year, when Quebec and Montreal are closed to navigation for the winter months. In addition, re-entries of Canadians returning direct from visits to overseas countries through the airport at Malton, Ontario, were highest during the first quarter of 1959; whereas in 1958 traffic at this port reached its peak during the third quarter.

STATEMENT 20. Residents of Canada Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, Principal Ports of Re-Entry, compiled Quarterly, 1959

| Port of re-entry            | First<br>quarter | Second<br>quarter | Third<br>quarter | Fourth<br>quarter | Year     |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
|                             | 200              | 540               | 1 249            | 1 202             | 2 570    |
| Gander, Nfld.               | 296              | 548               | 1,342            | 1,392             | 3,578    |
| Dorval, Que.                | 13,323           | 12,929            | 26,212           | 12,474            | 64,938   |
| Malton, Ont.                | 8, 398           | 4,980             | 7,089            | 3,298             | 23,765   |
| Edmonton, Alta.             | 199              | 182               | 601              | 480               | 1,462    |
| Vancouver, B.C. (Aeroplane) | 4,737            | 2,352             | 3,219            | 2,597             | 12,905   |
| St. John's, Nfld            | 43               | 133               | 262              | 99                | 537      |
| Halifax, N.S.               | 2,049            | 941               | 371              | 694               | 4,055    |
| Saint John, N.B.            | 781              | 3                 | -                | 156               | 940      |
| Quebec,¹ Que                | _                | 7,410             | 21, 285          | 11,009            | 39,704   |
| Vancouver, B.C. (Vessel)    | 277              | 608               | 254              | 354               | 1,493    |
| Other ports                 | 78               | 423               | 2,226            | 701               | 3,428    |
| Totals, all ports           | 30, 181          | 30, 509           | 62, 861          | 33,254            | 156, 805 |

<sup>1</sup> Many returning residents cleared at Quebec disembark at Montreal.

#### Destination

Canadian overseas travellers returning direct were also asked to specify their destination on the questionnaire. The results which follow are expressed in terms of percentages only as the information originates from a sample still in the process of development. Once again, this information was arranged on the basis of the area rather than the country visited, as many respondents, particularly those reporting visits to Europe, indicated visits to several countries on one trip abroad. A higher percentage of travellers reported visits to the United Kingdom in 1959 (29 per cent compared to 26 per cent in 1958), while the number combining trips to other Europe as well fell slightly to 30 per cent from 31 per cent in 1958. Those visiting Continental European countries declined to approximately 16 per cent of the total in 1959, as compared with 19 per cent in 1958. The percentage of persons reporting visits to the West Indies Federation, Bermuda, and Hawaii, remained fairly constant at 6 per cent, 5 per cent, and 4 per cent, respectively, while over 1 per cent fewer respondents indicated trips to Mexico than the 4 per cent who had visited there in 1958. Between 4 and 5 per cent of the respondents had visited a combination of several areas in 1959, compared to between 2 and 3 per cent in 1958, while those visiting Central America and the West Indies (not British) again accounted for about 1 per cent of the total number of visits. As in 1958, less than 1 per cent visited each of the following areas: Australia and New Zealand, other Commonwealth, South America, and other countries not already specified. It should be noted that the information presented above applies only to Canadians returning from overseas direct and does not take into account those returning via the United States.

Similar to previous years, a seasonal effect was noticeable in the proportion of Canadians recording visits to various overseas countries. In 1959 the United Kingdom was reported as the destination by

35 per cent of the respondents in the third quarter, 32 per cent in the fourth, 23 per cent in the second and 19 per cent in the first quarter. Combined visits to the United Kingdom and other Europe as well were greatest in the third and fourth quarters, accounting for about 37 and 36 per cent of the respondents. respectively, while the proportion visiting these areas in the first and second quarters was considerably lower at 15 and 24 per cent, respectively. The number of Canadians reporting visits to Continental European countries only did not show any significant seasonal variation from the yearly average, ranging between 15 and 16 per cent throughout each of the four quarters. Visits by Canadians to the West Indies Federation, Hawaii, and Mexico were most frequent during the first quarter of 1959, accounting for about 17 per cent, 11 per cent and 9 per cent of the respondents, respectively, while the proportion travelling to Bermuda reached a maximum of between 8 and 9 per cent during the second quarter.

An analysis of area visited according to port of re-entry also reveals some interesting comparisons Of total re-entries through the ports of Gander and Dorval, indications were that 34 per cent had visited the United Kingdom only, 31 per cent had combined trips to other European countries as well, and 20 per cent had confined their travelling to European countries other than the United Kingdom. Approximately 6 per cent reported visits to the West Indies Federation and 3 per cent to Bermuda, while 4 per cent reported destinations in two or more areas.

A smaller proportion of visits (approximately 10 per cent) to each of the United Kingdom, the United Kingdom and other Europe, and other Europe only, was recorded by Canadians re-entering through Malton, while about 26 per cent had been to the West Indies Federation and 21 per cent to Bermuda. Mexico had been the destination of 12 per cent of the re-entries through this port, while the remainder of the re-entrants reported trips to either Central America and the West Indies not British (3 per cent), South America (2 per cent), and other British Commonwealth countries (1 per cent). Almost 4 per cent of the re-entries through the port of Malton indicated combined trips to several areas.

Of the total number of Canadians re-entering by air and ship at Vancouver, 40 per cent had been to Hawaii and 27 per cent to Europe. The breakdown of those visiting Europe shows 7 per cent had been to the United Kingdom and 7 per cent to other European countries, while between 12 and 13 per cent had combined visits to these two areas. The next largest proportion (between 6 and 7 per cent) had been to Mexico, while 6 per cent had travelled to Australia and New Zealand. Those reporting visits to more than one area accounted for 10 per cent of the total, while those visiting other countries not specified represented 7 per cent of the re-entries. Between 1 and 2 per cent went to South America and less than 1 per cent to Central America

and the non-British West Indies, while no visits were reported to the West Indies Federation or Bermuda.

Between 42 and 43 per cent of the respondents re-entering Canada by ship at Atlantic and St. Lawrence River ports had combined visits to the United Kingdom and other European countries, while 38 per cent indicated the United Kingdom, and 14 per cent other Europe, as their destinations. Approximately 5 per cent of these respondents reported visits to other areas overseas, with the majority combining destinations in several countries.

#### Length of Stay

A further analysis of returned questionnaires indicated that the length of stay recorded by Canadians returning from overseas countries direct, varied with the destination reported. For example, respondents averaged a stay of 52 days in the United Kingdom in 1959, as compared to 55 days in 1958 and 59 days in 1957. Persons returning by plane averaged 38 days, the same as in 1958, while those travelling by boat remained in the United Kingdom 71 days or 3 days less than in 1958.

Canadians combining trips to the United Kingdom and other Europe as well reported visits of 68 days in comparison with 66 days in 1958. Furthermore, this 68-day-visit averaged 35 days in the United Kingdom which is 3 days longer in comparison with 1958, and 33 days in other Europe, or 1 day less than in 1958. The average length of stay (93 days) of persons travelling by ship was much longer than that recorded by plane travellers (47 days), and exceeded the comparable 1958 figure by 9 days. On the other hand, the average stay of plane travellers remained unchanged over 1958. A breakdown of the length of stay as reported by persons using ships showed that they had spent 50 days in the United Kingdom and 43 days in other European countries; whereas Canadians re-entering by plane indicated visits of 23 and 24 days to these two areas, respectively.

As in 1958, visits of approximately 58 days were spent by Canadians on trips to Continental Europe. The average stay of those flying to their destination increased from 43 days in 1958 to 46 days in 1959, while similarly, longer visits were reported by boat travellers, who averaged approximately 86 days in comparison with 80 days in 1958.

Visits to other Commonwealth countries were chiefly by aeroplane, and considerable variation was evident in the length of stay. Persons visiting Bermuda averaged 14 days in comparison with 17 days in 1958, while travellers to the West Indies Federation remained 21 days or approximately the same length of time as in 1958. In comparison with the previous year, Canadians returning direct in 1959 from trips to Australia and New Zealand reported longer visits in those countries, while

respondents who had visited other British Commonwealth countries not already specified remained a shorter period of time.

Canadian residents visiting Central America and the non-British West Indies remained approximately 18 days, or 4 days more than during 1958. Respondents who had visited Mexico also averaged an 18-day-visit, which, however, was a decrease of 3 days in comparison with the time spent there in 1958. The time allotted to visits in South America increased considerably from 41 days in 1958 to 62 days in 1959, while the average length of stay in Hawaii fell from 29 to 25 days during the same period.

# Purpose of Visit

Similar to the procedure followed in previous years, returned questionnaires reporting more than one purpose of trip were weighted and combined with

those reporting on one purpose only, in order to obtain a valid indication of the reasons given by Canadians for travelling overseas. Included in this procedure in 1959 are returned questionnaires reporting on trips to a combination of several areas, which, however, are not significant enough to place data for 1958 on a non-comparable basis. Final compilations revealed that approximately 42 per cent of the respondents had visited friends or relatives overseas in 1959, in comparison with 44 per cent in 1958. The number reporting recreation advanced moderately from 42 per cent in 1958 to over 43 per cent in 1959; whereas the proportions indicating business trips and formal study remained relatively constant at between 9 and 10 per cent and slightly over 1 per cent, respectively. There was only a slight increase over 1958 in the number of respondents travelling overseas for reasons of health, when between 3 and 4 per cent indicated this purpose of trip.

STATEMENT 21. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning Direct from Overseas Countries, compiled Quarterly by Type of Transportation, 1959

| Type of transportation by quarter                              | Business                                | Formal<br>study                 | Health                          | Recreation                                | Visiting<br>friends or<br>relatives  |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|  |   |                                 | per cent                        |   |                                      |
| Aeroplane:   |   |                                 |                                 |   |                                      |
| First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter Year | 8. 4<br>15. 0<br>9. 4<br>16. 2<br>11. 8 | 0.3<br>0.1<br>0.6<br>1.1<br>0.5 | 6.5<br>5.3<br>1.1<br>2.3<br>3.4 | 48. 3<br>48. 9<br>43. 9<br>37. 2<br>44. 4 | 36.5<br>30.7<br>45.0<br>43.2<br>39.9 |
| Vessel:  |   |                                 |                                 |   |                                      |
| First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter      | 9.0<br>7.6<br>4.3<br>4.0                | 0.8<br>2.6<br>2.9<br>2.3        | 7.0<br>4.8<br>2.7<br>3.7        | 38. 5<br>35. 5<br>44. 8<br>39. 9          | 44.7<br>49.5<br>45.3<br>50.1         |
| Year   | 5. 2                                    | 2. 6                            | 3. 6                            | 41. 5                                     | 47. 1                                |
| Aeroplane and vessel:  |   |                                 |                                 |   |                                      |
| First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter Year | 8.5<br>12.6<br>7.3<br>11.9<br>9.5       | 0.3<br>1.0<br>1.5<br>1.5        | 6.6<br>5.1<br>1.8<br>2.8        | 46. 9<br>44. 4<br>44. 3<br>38. 2<br>43. 4 | 37.7<br>36.9<br>45.1<br>45.6<br>42.4 |

A breakdown of purpose of trip according to type of transportation, showing the seasonal effect as well, is presented in Statement 21. Trips overseas for recreation were reported by approximately 44 per cent of the air passengers and between 41 and 42 per cent of those travelling by ship. On the other hand, a larger number (47 per cent) of boat travellers indicated visits to friends or relatives overseas than did the proportion (40 per cent) of air travellers. Nearly 12 per cent of the respondents re-entering

Canada by plane, as opposed to only 5 per cent by boat, had been overseas on business, while there was very little difference between the percentage travelling by air and boat who reported health as their purpose of trip. Although the total number of re-entries, both air and boat, indicating formal study as a purpose of trip is quite small, the proportion of boat travellers who specified this purpose (almost 3 per cent) was much higher than the proportion of air travellers (less than 1 per cent).

A further analysis of Statement 21 shows the effect that the season of year has on the proportion of re-entries reporting various purposes of trip. Business trips made up higher ratios during the second and fourth quarters of 1959 and the least in the third quarter; whereas the proportion of respondents travelling overseas for formal study was highest during the third and fourth quarters and lowest in the first. Trips overseas for recreation were a higher ratio during the first quarter and were

at a minimum in the fourth, while the largest propor tion of those who had visited friends or relatives travelled during the second half of 1959. Health as a reason for travel overseas was indicated by only about 2 per cent of the respondents in the third quarter, but by almost 7 per cent during the first quarter and 5 per cent during the second quarter. Generally, data presented in Statement 21 compares favourably with, and shows little variation from similar compilations of information in 1958.

STATEMENT 22. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning Direct from Overseas

Countries, compiled by Destination, 1959

| Destination reported              | Business | Formal<br>study | Health   | Recreation | Visiting<br>friends or<br>relatives |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                   |          |                 | per cent |            |                                     |
| United Kingdom only               | 6.5      | 0.3             | 2.4      | 24.2       | 66.6                                |
| U.K. and Other European countries | 13.8     | 2.6             | 1.8      | 52.4       | 29.4                                |
| Other European countries only     | 9.7      | 1.4             | 3.4      | 28.5       | 57.0                                |
| Other Commonwealth countries      | 5.4      | _ '             | 8.2      | 68.1       | <sub>zg</sub> 18.3                  |
| All other countries               | 8.4      | 0.1             | 8.1      | 70.0       | 13.4                                |
| Grand totals                      | 9.5      | 1.2             | 3.5      | 43.4       | 42.4                                |

An analysis of purpose of trip according to area visited overseas is given in Statement 22. Considerable variation is noticeable. For example, almost 67 per cent of the respondents indicating trips to the United Kingdom had visited friends or relatives, compared with only 57 per cent of those travelling to other European countries, representing decreases of 7 and 3 percentage points, respectively over comparable 1958 figures. Thus, the trend indicated in earlier years towards increased visiting of friends or relatives in these areas appears to have been interrupted. Recreation accounted for 24 per cent of the visits to the United Kingdom in comparison with 17 per cent in 1958 and, moreover, was the reason for between 28 and 29 per cent of the visits to other European countries, an increase of about 2 per cent over 1958. Again in 1959 a greater percentage of respondents who had travelled to European countries other than the United Kingdom reported trips for business, formal study, and health, than those who had visited the United Kingdom only, while, at the same time, showing little variation in comparison with corresponding 1958 figures.

It can be readily observed that, of persons who combined trips to the United Kingdom and other European countries, a much larger percentage reported on recreation and business trips as well as formal study, than those who confined their travel to either area separately. On the other hand, only 29 per cent of the respondents who travelled in these two areas combined had reported visits to friends or relatives, which was considerably less than the number of visits for this purpose as reported by persons travelling in each area separately.

Moreover, in comparison with 1958, only the percentage of re-entrants who had visited the two areas combined for purposes of business and health recorded a change in 1959. While the number specifying business trips decreased by 1 per cent to 14 per cent in 1959, the percentage travelling overseas for health increased by about the same amount to approximately 2 per cent.

In comparison with 1958, the year 1959 registered increases of between 3 and 4 per cent in the proportion of travellers to other Commonwealth countries who indicated visits to friends or relatives, and 1 per cent in the number specifying health as a reason. This was accompanied by a decrease of almost 5 per cent in the percentage indicating recreation as the reason for travel. Business trips to this area were as frequent (about 5 per cent) in 1959 as in 1958.

Some changes occurred in the reason for travel as reported by Canadians returning direct from visits to overseas areas not already specified, which are considered collectively under the heading "all other countries". The most important travel areas included in this residual classification are Mexico, Hawaii, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the countries of South America. A decrease from 76 per cent in 1958 to 70 per cent in 1959 in the number specifying recreation and an increase in the number visiting friends or relatives from 8 per cent to a little over 13 per cent were the most significant changes recorded for "all other countries", although the proportion of Canadian visitors to these areas for purposes of health advanced slightly to 8 per cent.

#### Canadian Travellers Overseas (Returning Via the United States)

For the second consecutive year information has been collected, by means of a questionnaire, from Canadians re-entering Canada via the United States after visits in overseas countries, thereby permitting comparisons of 1959 data with similar figures for 1958.

A total of 46,000 Canadians were estimated to have returned from overseas via the United States in 1959, some 4,000 or between 9 and 10 per cent more re-entries than in 1958. Expenditures of these travellers were estimated at \$27 million of which \$8 million was allocated to cover the cost of transportation (exclusive of the amount paid to United States and Canadian carriers).

#### Destination

As in the previous year, the patterns of overseas travel revealed in the sample of Canadians returning via the United States differed markedly in many instances from those established in the category of direct re-entries. For example, an analysis of the former according to destination overseas revealed that a greater percentage had visited countries readily accessible through the United States.

The most significant difference occurred in travel to Mexico, which accounted for 13 per cent of the visits reported by those returning via the United States but only 3 per cent of those returning direct from overseas. Travel to Mexico, as indicated by persons re-entering Canada via the United States, was down from the 22 per cent recorded in 1958. The proportion of indirect re-entries travelling to the West Indies Federation amounted to 16 per cent compared to 6 per cent for the direct. Trips to Bermuda were reported by between 10 and 11 per cent of those returning indirect (little change over 1958) in comparison with 5 per cent of the direct reentries. Of Canadians returning to Canada through the United States some 9 per cent had been to Central America and the non-British West Indies, while nearly 5 per cent specified Hawaii as their destination. In comparison, corresponding figures for direct re-entries were 1 per cent and 4 per cent, respectively. Travel to South America accounted for 3 per cent of the via United States respondents, but less than 1 per cent of the direct. The former group recorded a slightly higher percentage of visits to remaining non-European areas, than were indicated by those in the latter classification.

STATEMENT 23. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning from Overseas Countries
Via the United States, compiled by Destination, 1959

| Destination reported              | Business | Formal<br>study | Health | Recreation | Visiting<br>friends or<br>relatives | Other |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
|                                   |          |                 | per    | cent       |                                     |       |
| United Kingdom only               | 12.7     | 0.8             | 1.5    | 24.6       | 56.5                                | 3.9   |
| U.K. and other European countries | 14.9     | 1.6             | 1.4    | 53.9       | 26.6                                | 1.6   |
| Other European countries only     | 10.4     | 0.4             | 3.4    | 26.5       | 57.5                                | 1.8   |
| Other Commonwealth countries      | 8.4      | _               | 7.7    | 67.9       | 14.2                                | 1.8   |
| All other countries               | 9.0      | 0.1             | 5.1    | 68.1       | 14.1                                | 3.6   |
| Grand totals                      | 10.6     | .0.5            | 4.6    | 55.6       | 26.2                                | 2.5   |

A comparison of travel to European countries shows an opposite trend, with some 10 per cent of the re-entries via the United States reporting visits to the United Kingdom as opposed to 29 per cent of the re-entries direct. Trips to the United Kingdom in 1959 accounted for approximately 4 per cent more Canadians travelling overseas and returning via the United States than in 1958. The United Kingdom and other European countries were visited by 18 per cent of those re-entering via the United States compared with 30 per cent of the direct. The proportion of respondents returning to Canada through the United States who had been to Continental European countries advanced to 11 per cent in 1959, while 16 per cent' of the direct re-entries had reported similar destinations.

Estimates of expenditures (including transportation costs) reveal that Canadian overseas travellers returning via the United States allocated nearly \$4 million of their travel budget to visits in the United Kingdom, and nearly the same amount for overseas transportation to carriers registered in the United Kingdom. Other European countries received approximately \$7 million in payments from Canadians within the area, while approximately \$4 million was spent on oceanic transportation. Countries designated as other British (principally the West Indies Federation and Bermuda) were the recipients of some \$4 million mainly expenditures within the areas.

# Length of Stay

Canadian residents returning from overseas via the United States in 1959 averaged 45.9 days abroad of which 8.3 days were spent en route in the United States. Longer lengths of stay en route by persons visiting countries closer to the United States, such

as Mexico, South America, and the West Indies Federation, were largely responsible for the over-all increase recorded in this category. Respondents visiting the United Kingdom in 1959 stayed an average of 41 days in addition to spending 6 days in the United States, and although the total travel time involved was between 6 and 7 days longer than in 1958, it was, however, some 5 days less than the length of stay averaged by the direct re-entries. Canadians combining trips to the United Kingdom and other European countries averaged 68 days overseas and 5 days in the United States. Trips to European countries other than the United Kingdom averaged between 61 and 62 days and comprised approximately 55 days overseas plus 6 days in the United States. Persons travelling overseas to this area and returning via the United States reported visits lasting on the average some 3 days longer than those indicated by the direct re-entries.

Canadians returning from Bermuda via the United States, while averaging approximately the same length of stay as those returning direct, did, on the other hand, remain in that country about 2 days less than in 1958. Respondents visiting Bermuda averaged a trip of 15 days, of which slightly over 3 days were spent in the United States. The average visit to the West Indies Federation by Canadians returning via the United States lasted 24 days, exceeding by about 3 days the average attained by persons returning direct. When questionnaires reporting trips to Mexico were tabulated it was found that the average length of visit, including the time spent in the United States en route, amounted to 32 days, about 7 days longer than in 1958. It was, in addition, a considerably longer visit than the 18-day-stay averaged by the direct reentries. The average visit to Central America and the West Indies not British lasted 22 days, about 4 days longer than the 18 day average recorded for the direct re-entries. Respondents averaged 10 days in the United States and 12 days at destination. Travel to Hawaii comprised an average of 9 days en route in the United States and an average of 25 days at destination, some 9 days in excess of the average visit recorded by the direct re-entries. The average length of stay attained by returning Canadian residents who had visited Australia and New Zealand amounted to 62 days in 1959.

The most popular destinations during the first half of the year were the West Indies Federation and Mexico. The former accounted for 23 per cent of the re-entries in the first quarter and 19 per cent in the second, while similar travel figures for Mexico were 20 per cent and 14 per cent, respectively. However, the trend favoured European countries in the third quarter, with some 24 per cent of the returning residents in this period indicating trips to the United Kingdom and other Europe; while, in addition to persons visiting both areas, the proportion who visited these areas separately amounted to 17 per cent and 14 per cent, respectively. In the final quarter of the year visits to both the United Kingdom and other Europe accounted for 20 per cent of the re-entries via the United States; the proportion

visiting these areas separately in each case amounted to 9 per cent. During this period 14 per cent visited the West Indies Federation, while 13 per cent gave Mexico as their destination.

#### Purpose of Visit

A study of Canadians returning from overseas visits via the United States according to purpose of trip reveals certain patterns which differ from those established by the direct re-entries. For example, between 55 and 56 per cent of the via United States re-entries travelled overseas for recreation, exceeding the corresponding proportion of direct re-entries by some 12 percentage points. On the other hand, a much smaller percentage (26 percent) of the indirect re-entries reported visits to friends or relatives as their purpose of trip than did the proportion (42 per cent) of direct re-entries. The percentage of Canadians returning direct and via the United States who indicated business, formal study or health as their reason for travelling overseas varied only slightly. Between 10 and 11 per cent of the respondents reentering Canada through the United States had been overseas on business and between 4 and 5 per cent went for reasons of health, while less than 1 per cent indicated formal study. Respondents indicating "other" reasons for travel respresented between 2 and 3 per cent of the total and in most cases specified shopping. However, it is possible that much of the shopping may have occurred en route in the United States.

Although in comparison with 1958, the proportion of respondents who indicated recreation fell 3 per cent, on the other hand, the percentage who reported visits to friends or relatives advanced some 4 per cent. The number of re-entries specifying travel overseas for reasons of health declined 2 per cent over the 1958 figure, while those checking "other" reasons recorded a slight gain of less than 1 per cent. The proportion reporting on overseas trips for business reasons and formal study showed little or no change from 1958.

Purpose of trip compiled by destination is presented in Statement 23. Of Canadians re-entering Canada via the United States after visits to the United Kingdom, between 56 and 57 per cent had visited friends or relatives, an increase of almost 7 percentage points over 1958. However, the proportion indicating recreation (25 per cent) and business (13 per cent) represented decreases of slightly over 6 percentage points and nearly 2 percentage points, respectively in comparison with similar figures for 1958. Travel to the United Kingdom and other Europe was mainly for recreation. accounting for approximately 54 per cent of the respondents visiting these areas in 1959, or an increase of about 9 percentage points over the previous year. The 27 per cent of the respondents who travelled to the United Kingdom and other Europe for the purpose of visiting friends or relatives represented a decrease of over 5 percentage points in comparison with 1958, while the proportion recording trips for business reasons also fell slightly to about 15 per cent. A study of travel to

Continental European countries reveals that the proportion of re-entries via the United States who had visited friends or relatives in this area registered a substantial gain accounting for between 57 and 58 per cent as compared to 47 per cent in 1958. On the other hand, decreases of between 6 and 7 percentage points appeared in the proportion checking recreation, while the percentages for health reasons or business purposes were down slightly as well.

Visits to other Commonwealth countries (principally Bermuda and the West Indies Federation) for recreation accounted for nearly 68 per cent of the respondents travelling to this area in 1959, little change over 1958. The purpose of visiting friends or relatives represented about 14 per cent of the trips in 1959 compared to 16 per cent in 1958. An

increase of 2 per cent was noted in the proportion of travellers to other Commonwealth countries who specified business reasons (8 per cent). As in 1958, a higher proportion of visitors to countries within this category indicated trips for reasons of health than travellers to any other area.

Travel to remaining countries (such as Mexico, Hawaii, and South America included in the residual classification "all other countries") was mainly for recreation, which accounted for some 68 per cent of the trips to these regions in 1959 as compared to between 69 and 70 per cent in 1958. Visiting friends or relatives was reported by about 14 per cent of the respondents visiting "all other countries", a gain of almost 3 percentage points over 1958, while, at the same time, business trips increased slightly to 9 per cent.

STATEMENT 24. Purpose of Visit reported by Canadians Returning from Overseas Countries Via the United States, compiled Quarterly, 1959

|                | Business | Formal<br>study | Health | Recreation | Visiting<br>friends or<br>relatives | Other |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|--------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
|                |          |                 | per    | cent       | <u> </u>                            |       |
| First quarter  | 7.9      | _               | 12.0   | 59.9       | 20.2                                |       |
| Second quarter | 12.2     | 0.5             | 5.1    | 52.3       | 25.4                                | 4.5   |
| Third quarter  | 8.8      | 0.7             | 1.5    | 53.3       | 33.9                                | 1.8   |
| Fourth quarter | 13.6     | 0.9             | 2.1    | 59.0       | 20.8                                | 3.6   |
| Year           | 10.6     | 0.5             | 4.6    | 55.6       | 26.2                                | 2.5   |

Statement 24 presents purpose of trip data on a quarterly basis for Canadians returning from overseas countries via the United States. As in 1958, trips overseas for recreation were most frequent in the first quarter, accounting for almost 60 per cent of the travel in this period, but down some 12 per cent from the 1958 figure. Recreation in the second quarter also recorded a decrease, from 60 per cent in 1958 to about 52 per cent in 1959, the minimum recorded for this purpose on a quarterly basis. However, recreational travel expanded during the remainder of the year, and accounted for 53 per cent of the travellers in the third quarter and 59 per cent in the fourth quarter, increases over similar 1958 figures of about 1 and 5 percentage points, respectively.

Visiting friends or relatives was again most popular during the third quarter, increasing to 34 per cent from 29 per cent in the same quarter of 1958. This purpose was, in addition, indicated more frequently during the first half of 1959 than 1958, advancing to approximately 20 per cent in the first quarter and between 25 and 26 per cent in the second, or increases of over 10 and 5 percentage points, respectively. Health as a purpose of trip

was reported quite often in the first and second quarters especially by those travelling to countries with warmer climates, with the proportion of respondents ranging from 12 per cent in the first quarter to between 1 and 2 per cent in the third.

Business trips again reached their maximum in the fourth quarter, accounting for between 13 and 14 per cent of the overseas via the United States travellers during this period. The most significant change occurred in the second quarter of 1959 as the proportion of respondents indicating business amounted to over 12 per cent compared to between 7 and 8 per cent in the same quarter of 1958.

In 1959, about 59 per cent of the respondents returning via the United States reported that they had travelled in groups of two or more, approximately the same percentage as in 1958. Although seasonal variation was evident, more people travelled in groups than singly throughout each of the four quarters. The highest proportion of group travel (66 per cent) occurred in the second quarter and the lowest (53 per cent) in the third, while 61 per cent of the travellers in each of the remaining quarters reported they had travelled in groups. The frequency of group travel was also affected by the purpose of

STATEMENT 25. Quarterly Estimates of the Balance of Payments on Travel Account between Canada and Other Countries, 1950-591

|  | First<br>quarter    | Second<br>quarter | Third<br>quarter | Fourth<br>quarter | Year           |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
|  | millions of dollars |                   |                  |                   |                |  |
| Quarterly receipts:                            |                     |                   |                  |                   |                |  |
| 1950   | 23                  | 51                | 152              | 49                | 27             |  |
| 1951   | 23                  | 51                | 157              | 43                | 27             |  |
| 1952   | 24                  | 53                | 156              | 42                | 27             |  |
| 1954   | 26<br>24            | 57<br>59          | 172<br>172       | 47<br>50          | 30<br>30       |  |
| 1955   | 26                  | 66                | 100              | E4                | 20             |  |
| 1956   | 26                  | 65                | 182<br>191       | 54  <br>55        | 32<br>33       |  |
| 1957   | 31                  | 76                | 197              | 59                | 36             |  |
| 1958   | 31                  | 75                | 188              | 55                | 34             |  |
| 1959¹  | 32                  | 86                | 212              | 61                | 39             |  |
| er cent of year:                               |                     |                   |                  |                   |                |  |
| 1950   | 8.4                 | 18.5              | 55.3             | 17.8              | 100.           |  |
| 1951   | 8.4                 | 18.6              | 57.3             | 15.7              | 100.           |  |
| 1953   | 8.7<br>8.6          | 19.3<br>18.9      | 56.7             | 15.3              | 100.           |  |
| 1954   | 7.9                 | 19.3              | 56.9<br>56.4     | 15.6<br>16.4      | 100.<br>100.   |  |
| 1955   | 7.9                 | 20, 1             | 55.5             | 16.5              | 100.           |  |
| 1956   | 7.7                 | 19.3              | 56.7             | 16.3              | 100.           |  |
| 1957   | 8.5                 | 20.9              | 54.3             | 16.3              | 100.           |  |
| 19591  | 8.9<br>8.2          | 21.5<br>22.0      | 53.9<br>54.2     | 15.7<br>15.6      | 100.<br>100.   |  |
|  |                     |                   |                  | 10.0              | 100.           |  |
| uarterly payments:                             |                     |                   |                  |                   |                |  |
| 1950   | 36                  | 58                | 79               | 53                | 22             |  |
| 1951   | 54                  | 74                | 96               | 56                | 28             |  |
| 1953   | 63<br>68            | 97<br>95          | 110<br>124       | 71                | 34             |  |
| 1954   | 65                  | 102               | 134              | 78<br>88          | 36<br>38       |  |
| 1955   | 78                  | 119               | 156              | 96                | 44             |  |
| 1956   | 93                  | 133               | 169              | 103               | 49             |  |
| 1957   | 100                 | 142               | 178              | 105               | 52             |  |
| 1958   | 100                 | 140               | 192              | 110               | 54             |  |
| 1999-  | 117                 | 144               | 215              | 122               | 59             |  |
| er cent of year:                               |                     |                   |                  |                   |                |  |
| 1950   | 15.9                | 25.7              | 35.0             | 23.4              | 100.           |  |
| 1951   | 19.3                | 26.4              | 34.3             | 20.0              | 100.           |  |
| 1952   | 18.5  <br>18.6      | 28.4              | 32.3             | 20.8              | 100.           |  |
| 1954   | 16.7                | 26.0<br>26.2      | 34.0<br>34.5     | 21.4<br>22.6      | 100.<br>100.   |  |
| 1955   | 17.4                | 26.5              | 34.7             | 21.4              | 100.           |  |
| 1956   | 18.7                | 26.7              | 33.9             | 20.7              | 100.           |  |
| 1957   | 19.1                | 27.0              | 33.9             | 20.0              | 100.           |  |
| 19591  | 18.5<br>19.6        | 25.8<br>24.1      | 35.4<br>35.9     | 20.3<br>20.4      | 100.<br>100.   |  |
| portably Polones (Not Goodies & Not Political) |                     |                   |                  |                   |                |  |
| narterly Balance (Net Credits + Net Debits -): |                     | _                 |                  |                   | -              |  |
| 1950<br>1951                                   | - 13  <br>- 31      | - 7<br>- 23       | + 73<br>+ 61     | - 4               | + 4            |  |
| 1952   | - 31                | - 23<br>- 44      | + 61<br>+ 46     | - 13<br>- 29      | - 6            |  |
| 1953   | - 42                | - 38              | + 48             | - 29<br>- 31      | - 6            |  |
| 1954   | - 41                | - 43              | + 38             | - 38              | - 8            |  |
| 1955   | - 52                | - 53              | + 26             | - 42              | - 12           |  |
| 1956<br>1957                                   | - 67<br>- 69        | - 68  <br>- 66    | + 22<br>+ 19     | - 48              | - 16<br>- 16   |  |
| 1958   | - 69                | - 65              | - 4              | - 46<br>- 55      | - 16:<br>- 19: |  |
| 19591  | - 85                | - 58              | - 3              | - 61              | - 20°          |  |
|  | ١ "                 | 90                | ٠ ا              | V-                | 20             |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Subject to revision.

trip ranging from 63 per cent of persons indicating recreation to only 11 per cent of those specifying formal study. The highest frequency of group travel among re-entries via the United States according to destination was recorded by those returning from visits to Australia and New Zealand (79 per cent), while the lowest occurred among travellers reentering Canada after visits to the United Kingdom (49 per cent).

An analysis of the type of transportation used in re-entering Canada from the United States after visiting overseas countries shows that the majority, some 53 per cent, made the return trip by plane, while automobile was the next most popular form of re-entry, accounting for about 24 per cent. Similar figures for other types of transportation show train with over 16 per cent, bus with over 4 per cent and boat slightly less than 3 per cent.

# Quarterly Distribution of Receipts and Payments for International Travel

Data on the quarterly distribution of the balance of payments on travel account for the period of 1950-59 inclusive appear in Statement 25. The distribution on a quarterly basis follows much the same seasonal pattern throughout the ten year period. Among significant changes occurring during the period has been the change from a credit to a debit balance for the third quarter of the year which appeared for the first time in 1958, and the continued enlargement in the debit balances in other quarters. In 1959 the debit balance during the third quarter amounted to \$3 million as compared to \$4 million during the same period of 1958.

The pattern on receipts was similar to other years with more than 50 per cent being concentrated in the third quarter. Most of the increase in receipts appeared in the second and third quarters as the proportion for the year was higher in the second and third quarters of 1959 than the corresponding period of 1958.

Payments continue to be more evenly distributed throughout the year than receipts. Compared with 1958 a higher percentage of the payments appeared in the first and third quarters, while the importance of the fourth quarter was practically unchanged. Payments during the second quarter as a portion of the year were nearly 2 per cent lower in 1959 reflecting the effects of the Easter season in March of that year.

Examination of the balance of payments on a quarterly basis reveals a substantial increase of \$16 million in the debit balance during the first quarter, while the fourth quarter was \$6 million higher than 1958. Along with this there was a decrease of \$7 million in the debit balance during the second quarter, while the third quarter was practically unchanged from 1958. The summary of the four quarters shows a debit balance of \$207 million as compared with \$193 million in 1958, a net increase of some \$14 million for the year.

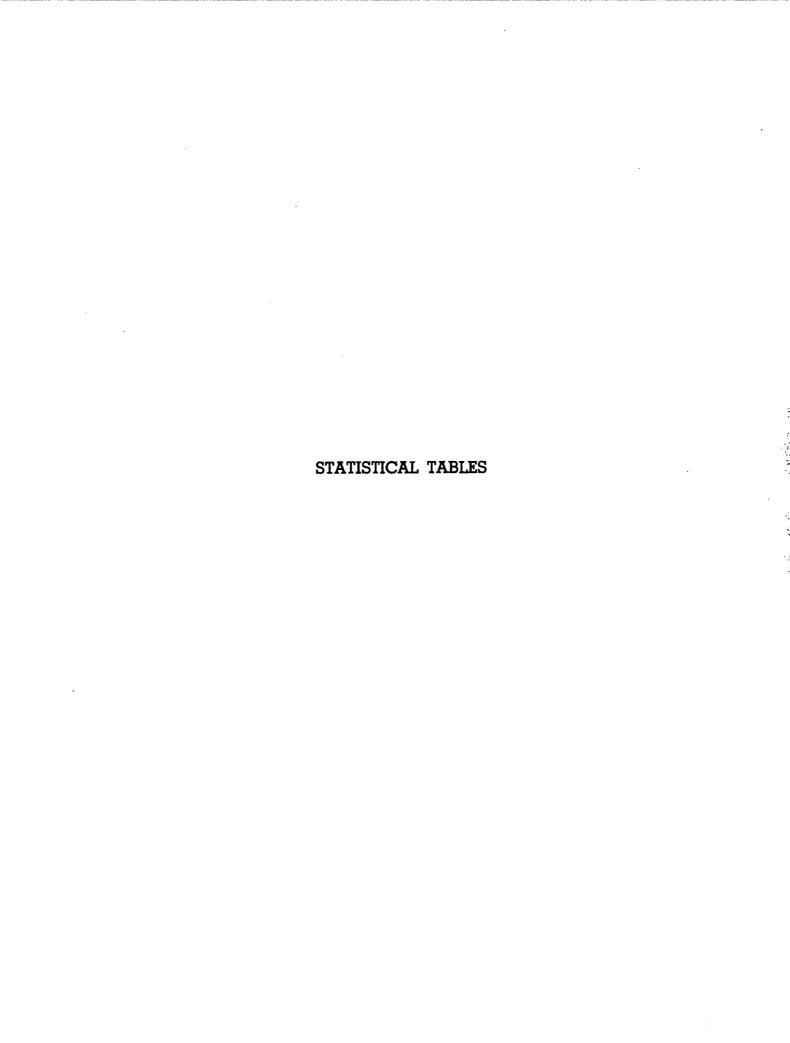


TABLE 1. Balance of Payments on Travel Account Between Canada and Other Countries, 1926 - 59

(Net Credits + Net Debits - )

| Year  |         | ccount wit |        |         | ccount wit<br>seas count |       |         | ccount wit |                |
|-------|---------|------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------|------------|----------------|
| 1 ear | Credits | Debits     | Net    | Credits | Debits                   | Net   | Credits | Debits     | Ņet            |
|       | ·       |            |        | mill    | ions of do               | llars |         | I          | · <del>-</del> |
| 1926  | · 140   | 70         | + 70   | 12      | 29                       | _ 17  | 152     | 99         | + 53           |
| 1927  | 148     | 72         | + 76   | 15      | 28                       | _ 13  | 163     | 100        | + 63           |
| 1928  | 163     | 72         | + 91   | 14      | 26                       | _ 12  | 177     | 98         | + 79           |
| 1929  | 184     | 81         | +103   | 14      | 27                       | _ 13  | 198     | 108        | + 90           |
| 1930  | 167     | 67         | +100   | 13      | 25                       | - 12  | 180     | 92         | + 88           |
| 1931  | 141     | 52         | + 89   | 12      | 19                       | - 7   | 153     | 71         | + 82           |
| 1932  | 103     | 30         | + 73   | 11      | 19                       | - 8   | 114     | 49         | + 65           |
| 1933  | 81      | 30         | + 51   | 8       | 14                       | - 6   | 89      | 44         | + 45           |
| 1934  | 96      | 36         | · + 60 | 10      | 14                       | - 4   | 106     | 50         | + 56           |
| 1935  | 107     | 48         | + 59   | 10      | 16                       | - 6   | 117     | 64         | + 53           |
| 1936  | 129     | 54         | + 75   | 13      | 21                       | - 8   | 142     | 75         | + 67           |
| 1937  | 149     | 65         | + 84   | 17      | 22                       | - 5   | 166     | 87         | + 79           |
| 1938  | 134     | 66         | + 68   | 15      | 20                       | - 5   | 149     | 86         | + 63           |
| 1939  | 137     | 67         | + 70   | 12      | 14                       | - 2   | 149     | 81         | + 68           |
| 1940  | 98      | 40         | + 58   | 7       | 3                        | + 4   | 105     | 43         | + 62           |
| 1941  | 107     | 18         | + 89   | 4       | 3                        | + 1   | 111     | 21         | + 90           |
| 1942  | 79      | 24         | + 55   | 3       | 3                        | _     | 82      | 27         | + 55           |
| 1943  | 87      | 34         | + 53   | 2       | 3                        | - 1   | 89      | 37         | + 52           |
| 1944  | 117     | 57         | + 60   | 3       | 3                        | _     | 120     | 60         | + 60           |
| 1945  | 163     | 81         | + 82   | 3       | 2                        | + 1   | 166     | 83         | + 83           |
| 1946  | 216     | 130        | + 86   | 6       | 6                        | -     | 222     | 136        | + 86           |
| 1947  | 241     | 152        | + 89   | 10      | 15                       | - 5   | 251     | 167        | + 84           |
| 1948  | 267     | 113        | +154   | 13      | 22                       | - 9   | 280     | 135        | +145           |
| 1949  | 267     | 165        | +102   | 18      | 28                       | - 10  | 285     | 193        | + 92           |
| 1950  | 260     | 193        | + 67   | 15      | 33                       | - 18  | 275     | 226        | + 49           |
| 1951  | 258     | 246        | + 12   | 16      | 34                       | - 18  | 274     | 280        | - 6            |
| 1952  | 257     | 294        | - 37   | 18      | 47                       | - 29  | 275     | 341        | - 66           |
| 1953  | 282     | 307        | - 25   | 20      | 58                       | - 38  | 302     | 365        | - 63           |
| 1954  | 283     | 320        | - 37   | 22      | 69                       | - 47  | 305     | 389        | - 84           |
| 1955  | 303     | 363        | - 60   | 25      | 86                       | - 61  | 328     | 449        | -121           |
| 1956  | 309     | 391        | - 82   | 28      | 107                      | - 79  | 337     | 498        | -161           |
| 1957  | 325     | 403        | - 78   | 38      | 122                      | - 84  | 363     | 525        | -162           |
| 1958  | . 309   | 413        | -104   | 40      | 129                      | - 89  | 349     | 542        | -193           |
| 1959² | 351     | 448        | - 97   | 40      | 150                      | -110  | 391     | 598        | -207           |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  Prior to confederation with Canada in 1949 Newfoundland was classed as an overseas country.  $^{\rm 2}$  Subject to revision.

TABLE 2. Number of Non-Resident Motorists Travelling on Customs Permits<sup>1</sup> who Departed from Canada in January-September 1959, classified by Length of Visit

| ····                   |                         | ·                        | ·                        |                               |                         |                             |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Days stay              | Number<br>of<br>permits | % of<br>total<br>permits | Number<br>of<br>car days | Average<br>persons<br>per car | Number<br>of<br>persons | Number<br>of<br>person-days |
|                        |                         |                          | ·                        |                               |                         |                             |
| 1                      | 766, 149                | 34.79                    | 766, 149                 | 3, 28                         | 2, 516, 486             | 2, 516, 486                 |
| 2                      | 453, 564                | 20.60                    | 907, 128                 | 3.00                          | 1, 361, 064             | 2, 722, 128                 |
| 3                      | 254, 972                | 11.58                    | 764, 916                 | 2.95                          | 751, 298                | 2, 253, 894                 |
| 4                      | 164, 088                | 7.45                     | 656, 352                 | 2. 88                         | 472,900                 | 1,891,600                   |
| 5                      | 109, 941                | 4. 99                    | 549, 705                 | 2. 88                         | 316, 204                | 1,581,020                   |
| 6                      | 78, 527                 | 3.57                     | 471, 162                 | 2.89                          | 226, 589                | 1, 359, 534                 |
| 7                      | 67,668                  | 3.07                     | 473, 676                 | 2.99                          | 202, 586                | 1, 418, 102                 |
| 8                      | 75, 287                 | 3.42                     | 602, 296                 | 3. 17                         | 238, 877                | 1, 911, 016                 |
| 9                      | 44, 998                 | 2.04                     | 404, 982                 | 3.03                          | 136, 342                | 1, 227, 078                 |
| 10                     | 28, 723                 | 1.30                     | 287, 230                 | 2. 95                         | 84, 851                 | 848, 510                    |
| 11                     | 20, 763                 | 0.94                     | 228, 393                 | 2.89                          | 59, 978                 | 659, 758                    |
| 12                     | 16, 760                 | 0.76                     | 201, 120                 | 2.88                          | 48, 286                 | 579, 432                    |
| 13                     | 14,961                  | 0.68                     | 194, 493                 | 2.95                          | 44, 115                 | 573, 495                    |
| 14                     | 15, 281                 | 0.69                     | 213, 934                 | 3.04                          | 46,397                  | 649, 558                    |
|                        | 16, 586                 | 0. 75                    | 248, 790                 | 3. 13                         | 51, 989                 | 779, 835                    |
| 15                     | 9, 336                  | 0. 13                    | 149, 376                 | 2.94                          | 27, 486                 | 439, 776                    |
| 16                     |                         | 0. 42                    | 103, 343                 | 2.84                          | 17, 268                 | 293, 556                    |
| 17                     | 6,079                   | 0. 20                    | 77, 922                  | 2.69                          | 11,660                  | 209, 880                    |
| 18                     | 4, 329<br>3, 495        | 0. 20                    | 66, 405                  | 2.61                          | 9, 134                  | 173, 546                    |
| 19                     |                         |                          | 1                        | 2.65                          | 8,072                   | 161, 440                    |
| 20                     | 3,048                   | 0. 14                    | 60, 960                  | 2.65                          | 7,732                   | 162, 372                    |
| 21                     | 2,918                   | 0. 13                    | 61,278                   | i                             | 7, 826                  |                             |
| 22                     | 2,904                   | 0.13                     | 63, 888                  | 2.69                          | 5,986                   | 172, 172                    |
| 23                     | 2, 232                  | 0.10                     | 51,336                   | 2.68                          |                         | 137, 678                    |
| 24                     | 1,766                   | 0.08                     | 42, 384                  | 2.58                          | 4,548                   | 109, 152                    |
| 25                     | 1,529                   | 0.07                     | 38, 225                  | 2,52                          | 3,855                   | 96, 375                     |
| 26                     | 1, 363                  | 0.06                     | 35, 438                  | 2.53                          | 3,443                   | 89,518                      |
| 27                     | 1,447                   | 0.07                     | 39, 069                  | 2.48                          | 3,588                   | 96, 876                     |
| 28                     | 1,529                   | 0.07                     | 42, 812                  | 2.47                          | 3,779                   | 105,812                     |
| 29                     | 1,897                   | 0.09                     | 55, 013                  | 2.61                          | 4,959                   | 143, 811                    |
| 30 - 39                | 10, 120                 | 0.46                     | 338, 975                 | 2.43                          | 24, 591                 | 823, 799                    |
| 40- 49                 | 3,958                   | 0. 18                    | 174, 929                 | 2.42                          | 9, 593                  | 424,011                     |
| 50 - 59                | 2,863                   | 0. 13                    | 155, 148                 | 2. 38                         | 6,807                   | 368,871                     |
| 60- 69                 | 2, 540                  | 0.12                     | 162, 801                 | 2.45                          | 6,212                   | 398, 127                    |
| 70 - 79                | 1,654                   | 0.08                     | 122, 915                 | 2.45                          | 4,049                   | 300,881                     |
| 80 - 89                | 1,342                   | 0.06                     | 113, 303                 | 2. 36                         | 3, 167                  | 267, 390                    |
| 90 - 99                | 1,003                   | 0.05                     | 94, 286                  | 2. 20                         | 2,202                   | 206, 988                    |
| 100 - 119              | 1, 132                  | 0.05                     | 123, 127                 | 2.32                          | 2,622                   | 285, 195                    |
| 120 - 139              | 765                     | 0.03                     | 98,357                   | 2. 22                         | 1,698                   | 218,312                     |
| 140 - 169              | 890                     | 0.04                     | 137, 099                 | 2. 23                         | 1, 988                  | 306, 232                    |
| 170-199                | 1, 140                  | 0.05                     | 208,801                  | 2. 22                         | 2, 536                  | 464, 494                    |
| 200 - over             | 2,536                   | 0. 12                    | 595, 197                 | 2.80                          | 7, 094                  | 1,664,962                   |
| Totals                 | 2, 202, 983             | 100, 00                  | 10, 182, 713             | 3. 07                         | 6, 749, 857             | 29, 092, 672                |
| Average length of stay | į                       |                          | per car 4.62             |                               |                         | per person 4. 31            |

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals.

TABLE 3. Number of Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling on Customs Permits<sup>1</sup> which Departed from Canada During January-September 1959, grouped by Ports of Entry with Corresponding Ports of Exit, by Selected Length of Visit

| Ports of entry                        | Ports of exit                     |         | er of permi |                    | Total   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|---------|
|                                       | TOTAL OF CAR                      | 1 day   | 2 days      | 3 days<br>and over | Total   |
| Section 1. Traffic within Ontario:    |                                   |         |             |                    |         |
| (a) St. Lawrence River Ports          | Fort Erie and Niagara Falls       | 495     | 3,161       | 9,452              | 13, 108 |
|                                       | Lake Erie Ports                   | _       | 5           | 10                 | 15      |
|                                       | St. Clair and Detroit River Ports | 739     | 2,401       | 2,774              | 5,914   |
|                                       | Sault Ste. Marie                  | 121     | 729         | 1, 244             | 2,094   |
|                                       | Western Ontario Ports             | -       | _           | 101                | 101     |
|                                       | St. Lawrence River Ports          | 21,830  | 15,681      | 63, 164            | 100,675 |
|                                       | All Ports in Canada               | 25, 188 | 24,600      | 91,354             | 141,142 |
| (b) Fort Erie and Niagara Falls       | St. Lawrence River Ports          | 1,114   | 6,826       | 17,004             | 24,944  |
|                                       | Lake Erie Ports                   | 7       | 54          | 70                 | 131     |
|                                       | St. Clair and Detroit River Ports | 81,265  | 56,844      | 15, 133            | 153,242 |
|                                       | Sault Ste. Marie                  | 95      | 1,081       | 3,534              | 4,710   |
|                                       | Western Ontario Ports             | _       | 3           | 293                | 296     |
|                                       | Fort Erie and Niagara Falls       | 169,969 | 79,329      | 165,853            | 415,151 |
|                                       | All Ports in Canada               | 252,474 | 144,938     | 219, 765           | 617,177 |
| (c) Lake Erie Ports                   | St. Lawrence River Ports          |         | 2           | 14                 | 16      |
|                                       | Fort Erie and Niagara Falls       | _ ]     | 40          | 119                | 159     |
|                                       | St. Clair and Detroit River Ports | 11      | 41          | 70                 | 122     |
|                                       | Sault Ste. Marie                  | _       | -           | 14                 | 14      |
|                                       | Western Ontario Ports             | -       | _           |                    | -       |
|                                       | Lake Erie Ports                   | 1       | 9           | 55                 | 65      |
|                                       | All Ports in Canada               | 12      | 92          | 287                | 391     |
| (d) St. Clair and Detroit River Ports | St. Lawrence River Ports          | 564     | 2,610       | 4,057              | 7, 231  |
|                                       | Fort Erie and Niagara Falls       | 84,817  | 53,578      | 20,558             | 158,953 |
|                                       | Lake Erie Ports                   | 45      | 58          | 51                 | 154     |
|                                       | Sault Ste. Marie                  | 14      | 362         | 6, 152             | 6,528   |
|                                       | Western Ontario Ports             | -       | 1           | 205                | 206     |
|                                       | St. Clair and Detroit River Ports | 102,130 | 36, 111     | 97, 828            | 236,069 |
|                                       | All Ports in Canada               | 187,588 | 93,098      | 139,667            | 420,353 |
| (e) Sault Ste. Marie                  | St. Lawrence River Ports          | 130     | 1,086       | 1,779              | 2,995   |
|                                       | Fort Erie and Niagara Falls       | 66      | 1,811       | 4,969              | 6,846   |
|                                       | Lake Erie Ports                   | _       | _           | 5                  | 5       |
| •                                     | St. Clair and Detroit River Ports | 1       | 504         | 5,641              | 6,146   |
|                                       | Western Ontario Ports             | -       | 25          | 346                | 371     |
|                                       | Sault Ste. Marie                  | 3, 837  | 3,348       | 25,093             | 32,278  |
|                                       | All Ports in Canada               | 4,090   | 7,559       | 42, 135            | 53,784  |
| (f) Western Ontario Ports             | St. Lawrence River Ports          | _       | _           | 73                 | 73      |
|                                       | Fort Erie and Niagara Falls       | -       |             | 300                | 300     |
|                                       | Lake Erie Ports                   | -       | -           | _                  | _       |
|                                       | St. Clair and Detroit River Ports | _       | 1           | 213                | 214     |
|                                       | Sault Ste. Marie                  | _       | 21          | 454                | 475     |
|                                       | Western Ontario Ports             | 9,732   | 10,688      | 45,216             | 65,636  |
|                                       | All Ports in Canada               | 9,876   | 11,886      | 51,706             | 73,468  |

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals.

TABLE 3. Number of Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling on Customs Permits<sup>1</sup> which Departed from Canada During January-September 1959, grouped by Ports of Entry with Corresponding Ports of Exit, by Selected Length of Visit — Continued

| Ports of entry   | Ports of exit   | Numb<br>le | Total    |                 |             |
|--|---|------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| Ports of entry   | Forts of exit   | 1 day      | 2 days   | 2 days and over |             |
| Section II. Traffic from Ontario to Other Provinces:                 |   | ,          |          |                 |             |
| St. Lawrence River Ports   | All Ports in Quebec   | 1,813      | 3, 927   | 12,798          | 18, 538     |
| All Ports in Ontario West of Kingston and East of Port Arthur        | All Ports in Quebec   | 92         | 1, 832   | 28, 639         | 30, 563     |
| All Ports in Ontario   | All Ports in Quebec   | 1, 903     | 5, 759   | 41,530          | 49, 192     |
|  | All Ports in the Maritime Provinces                           | 16         | 168      | 5, 697          | 5, 881      |
|  | All Ports in Manitoba   | 142        | 1, 140   | 3,695           | 4,977       |
| All Ports in Western Ontario   | All Ports in Manitoba   | 142        | 1, 140   | 3,609           | 4,891       |
| All Ports in Ontario   | All Ports in Ontario  | 477, 163   | 275, 070 | 492, 092,       | 1, 244, 325 |
|  | All Ports in Canada   | 479, 228   | 282, 173 | 544, 915        | 1,306,316   |
| Section III. Traffic from the Maritime Provinces to Other Provinces: |   |            |          |                 |             |
| All Ports in the Maritime Provinces                                  | All Ports in Quebec   | 327        | 576      | 4,059           | 4, 962      |
|  | All Ports in Ontario  | 18         | 177      | 3, 217          | 3, 412      |
|  | All Ports in the Maritime Provinces                           | 97, 116    | 25, 437  | 68,830          | 191,383     |
|  | All Ports in Canada   | 97, 461    | 26, 190  | 76, 125         | 199, 776    |
| Section IV. Traffic from Quebec to Other Provinces:                  |   |            |          |                 |             |
| All Ports in Quebec  | All Ports in Ontario on the St. Law-<br>rence River           | 1,558      | 3,850    | 9,473           | 14,881      |
|  | All Ports in Ontario West of Kingston and East of Port Arthur | 57         | 1,391    | 16,662          | 18, 110     |
|  | All Ports in Ontario  | 1,612      | 5, 241   | 26,075          | 32, 928     |
|  | All Ports in the Maritime Provinces                           | 378        | 422      | 6,299           | 7,099       |
|  | All Ports in Quebec   | 98, 617    | 67, 027  | 128, 387        | 294, 031    |
|  | All Ports in Canada   | 100,611    | 72, 690  | 160,810         | 334, 111    |
| Section V. Traffic from Manitoba to Other Provinces:                 |   |            |          |                 |             |
| All Ports in Manitoba  | All Ports in Ontario  | 87         | 998      | 3,772           | 4,857       |
|  | All Ports in Western Ontario                                  | 87         | 995      | 3,706           | 4, 788      |
|  | All Ports in Saskatchewan                                     | 70         | 136      | 844             | 1,050       |
|  | All Ports in Alberta  | _          | 24       | 984             | 1,008       |
|  | All Ports in British Columbia                                 | _          | 7        | 915             | 922         |
|  | All Ports in Yukon Territory                                  |            | -        | 372             | 372         |
|  | All Ports in Manitoba   | 15, 106    | 7, 591   | 16,478          | 39, 175     |
|  | All Ports in Canada   | 15, 263    | 8,756    | 23, 405         | 47, 424     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals.

TABLE 3. Number of Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling on Customs Permits1 which Departed from Canada During January-September 1959, grouped by Ports of Entry with Corresponding Ports of Exit, by Selected Length of Visit - Concluded

| Ports of anti-   | Doub - of out                 | Numb<br>le |                 |          |          |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Ports of entry   | Ports of exit                 | 1 day      | 2 days and over |          | Total    |
| Section VI. Traffic from Saskatchewan to Other Provinces:          |                               |            |                 |          |          |
| All Ports in Saskatchewan  | All Ports in Manitoba         | 57         | 96              | 961      | 1, 114   |
|  | All Ports in Alberta          | 15         | 87              | 1, 236   | 1, 338   |
|  | All Ports in British Columbia | 4          | 21              | 980      | 1,005    |
|  | All Ports in Yukon Territory  | _          | _               | 910      | 910      |
|  | All Ports in Saskatchewan     | 3, 328     | 2,759           | 8,711    | 14, 798  |
|  | All Ports in Canada           | 3, 396     | 2, 978          | 13, 177  | 19, 551  |
| Section VII. Traffic from Alberta to Other Provinces:              |                               |            |                 |          |          |
| All Ports in Alberta   | All Ports in Manitoba         |            | 42              | 1,418    | 1, 460   |
|  | All Ports in Saskatchewan     | 16         | 161             | 1,290    | 1, 467   |
|  | All Ports in British Columbia | 259        | 1, 202          | 10,812   | 12, 273  |
|  | All Ports in Yukon Territory  | _          | _               | 5,079    | 5,079    |
|  | All Ports in Alberta          | 8,409      | 4, 257          | 11,432   | 24, 098  |
|  | All Ports in Canada           | 8,684      | 5,671           | 31, 357  | 45,712   |
| Section VIII. Traffic from British<br>Columbia to Other Provinces: |                               |            |                 |          |          |
| All Ports in British Columbia                                      | All Ports in Manitoba         | _          | 4               | 797      | 801      |
|  | All Ports in Saskatchewan     | 7          | 11              | 663      | 681      |
|  | All Ports in Alberta          | 158        | 653             | 8, 207   | 9,018    |
|  | All Ports in Yukon Territory  | 131²       | 310²            | 4,994    | 5, 435   |
|  | All Ports in British Columbia | 60, 946    | 53,512          | 108,651  | 223, 109 |
|  | All Ports in Canada           | 61, 341    | 54,492          | 123, 940 | 239,773  |
| Section IX, Traffic from Yukon Territory to Other Provinces:       |                               |            |                 |          |          |
| All Ports in Yukon Territory                                       | All Ports in Manitoba         | _          | _               | 373      | 373      |
|  | All Ports in Saskatchewan     | _          | _               | 622      | 622      |
|  | All Ports in Alberta          | 1          | _               | 3, 188   | 3, 189   |
|  | All Ports in British Columbia | 932        | 326²            | 3,859    | 4, 278   |
|  | All Ports in Yukon Territory  | 72         | 285             | 414      | 771      |
|  | All Ports in Canada           | 165        | 614             | 8,641    | 9,420    |

Exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals.
 Refers to traffic between Pleasant Camp, B.C., and Snag Creek, Y.T.

TABLE 4. Number of Non-Resident Automobiles which Entered Canada on Customs Permits Through Provinces Indicated and which Departed in the First Nine Months of 1959,1 classified by U. S. Federal States or Countries of Registration

|                                |                                      |                  |                   | ederar Stat             |                    |                 | or Reg            | istiation             |                    |                         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| State                          | Nfld.<br>P.E.I.<br>N.S. <sup>2</sup> | N.B.             | Que.              | Ont.                    | Man.               | Sask.           | Alta.             | B.C.                  | <b>У.</b> Т.       | Total                   |
| AlabamaAlaska Arizona          | 46<br>3<br>13                        | 700<br>32<br>106 | 403<br>60<br>111  | 2, 102<br>235<br>1, 115 | 63<br>. 72<br>. 96 | 62<br>147<br>60 | 145<br>624<br>491 | 196<br>1,948<br>1,047 | 40<br>4, 410<br>82 | 3,757<br>7,531<br>3,121 |
| Arkansas                       | 9                                    | 146              | 150               | 872                     | 47<br>1,376        | 35<br>828       | 118               | 143<br>41, 592        | 41<br>1,055        | 1,561<br>66,217         |
| California<br>Colorado         | 146<br>18                            | 1,223            | 1,811             | 12,333                  | 223                | 320             | 5,853<br>1,385    | 1, 525                | 1,035              | 5, 953                  |
| Connecticut<br>Delaware        | 678<br>46                            | 9,304<br>274     | 20, 120 749       | 15, 545<br>1, 884       | 46                 | 29              | 165<br>38         | 220<br>39             | 26                 | 46, 133<br>3, 048       |
| Dist. of Columbia              | 67                                   | 255              | 885               | 1,967                   | 19                 | 7               | 48                | 54                    | 6                  | 3, 308                  |
| Florida<br>Georgia             | 197<br>43                            | 2,213            | 3, 821<br>631     | 14, 431                 | 267<br>53          | 129<br>26       | 589<br>159        | 860<br>197            | 134                | 22,641<br>3,985         |
| Idaho                          | 11                                   | 75               | 90                | 442                     | 48                 | 84              | 1, 172            | 4,589                 | 106                | 6,617                   |
| IllinoisIndiana                | 167<br>80                            | 1,376            | 2,959<br>1,140    | 53, 871<br>25, 782      | 2,013              | 629             | 2,080<br>561      | 1,628                 | 200                | 64, 923<br>29, 310      |
| Iowa                           | 36                                   | 245              | 457               | 12,889                  | 1, 362             | 675             | 932               | 655                   | 106                | 17, 357                 |
| Kansas<br>Kentucky             | 31<br>31                             | 397<br>427       | 295<br>330        | 3, 459<br>4, 492        | 642                | 324             | 671<br>142        | 848<br>114            | 73<br>31           | 6, 740<br>5, 652        |
| Louisiana                      | 36<br>589                            | 348              | 364               | 1,720                   | 80<br>16           | 38<br>6         | 240<br>37         | 254<br>46             | 51<br>14           | 3, 131<br>152, 833      |
| Maine<br>Maryland              | 226                                  | 1, 212           | 18, 970<br>2, 944 | 3, 412<br>9, 724        | 56                 | 38              | 195               | 229                   | 29                 | 14,653                  |
| Massachusetts<br>Michigan      | 3, 169<br>137                        | 22,843           | 41,802<br>2,964   | 29,780<br>347,074       | 96                 | 42              | 251<br>1,325      | 318<br>1,042          | 48<br>232          | 98, 349<br>355, 762     |
| Minnesota                      | 23                                   | 351              | 622               | 36,022                  | 13, 869            | 1,441           | 2,056             | 1,080                 | 165                | 55, 629                 |
| Mississippi<br>Missouri        | 25<br>35                             | 93<br>285        | 108<br>440        | 586<br>7,881            | 31<br>580          | 17              | 56<br>735         | 80<br>726             | 8<br>75            | 1,004<br>10,926         |
| Montana                        | 4                                    | 75               | 63                | 665                     | 234                | 4,048           | 11, 182           | 2,496                 | 119                | 18,886                  |
| Nebraska<br>Nevada             | 18<br>5                              | 141              | 155<br>49         | 2, 674<br>266           | 714                | 389             | 638               | 569<br>542            | 49<br>36           | 5, 347<br>1, 129        |
| New Hampshire                  | 250                                  | 2,730            | 21, 941           | 3,366                   | 10                 | 7               | 40                | 51                    | 2                  | 28, 397                 |
| New Jersey<br>New Mexico       | 854<br>20                            | 4,684            | 18, 787           | 34,834<br>683           | 131                | 72<br>46        | 509<br>323        | 540<br>356            | 66<br>54           | 60, 477                 |
| New York                       | 1,886                                | 9, 193           | 95, 794           | 372, 465                | 355                | 179             | 964               | 908                   | 125                | 481,869                 |
| North Carolina<br>North Dakota | 69<br>9                              | 538<br>143       | 999               | 3,568<br>1,684          | 34<br>18, 987      | 6,382           | 148 502           | 197<br>251            | 30<br>33           | 5,607<br>28,041         |
| Ohio                           | 285                                  | 2,524            | 4,849             | 133,996                 | 468                | 209             | 1,098             | 896                   | 187                | 144, 512                |
| Oklahoma<br>Oregon             | 18<br>27                             | 200<br>119       | 164<br>195        | 2, 253<br>1, 083        | 222<br>167         | 214<br>172      | 568<br>784        | 591<br>19,518         | 66<br>244          | 4, 296<br>22, 309       |
| Pennsylvania                   | 761                                  | 5,019            | 12, 529           | 102,958                 | 227<br>11          | 138             | 691<br>26         | 689<br>52             | 141<br>5           | 123, 153<br>13, 200     |
| Rhode Island<br>South Carolina | 191<br>42                            | 1,891<br>378     | 6,721             | 4,294<br>1,499          | 32                 | 25              | 79                | 123                   | 21                 | 2,655                   |
| South Dakota                   | 4<br>52                              | 44<br>442        | 54<br>429         | 1,450<br>3,580          | 1, 060<br>59       | 534<br>29       | 451<br>162        | 307<br>188            | 57<br>31           | 3,961<br>4,972          |
| Tennessee                      | 112                                  | 1,029            | 1, 015            | 5,974                   | 453                | 316             | 1,740             | 1,812                 | 274                | 12, 725                 |
| Utah<br>Vermont                | 5<br>69                              | 45<br>729        | 63, 901           | 599<br>2,979            | 39<br>10           | 62              | 1,657             | 1, 490<br>26          | 34                 | 4,014<br>67,755         |
| Virginia                       | 242                                  | 1, 166           | 2, 236            | 7,510                   | 75                 | 61              | 187               | 284                   | 40                 | 11,801                  |
| Washington                     | 21<br>29                             | 92               | 219<br>257        | 1,774<br>4,750          | 281                | 292             | 1, 996<br>55      | 146, 947<br>55        | 407<br>15          | 152, 029<br>5, 432      |
| Wisconsin                      | 38                                   | 527<br>8         | 858               | 24, 823<br>234          | 1, 173<br>57       | 411             | 1,028<br>599      | 757<br>291            | 121<br>45          | 29, 736<br>1, 434       |
| Totals, U.S.                   | 8<br>10, 881                         | 206, 485         | 28<br>334, 406    | 1, 311, 890             | 47, 443            | 164<br>19, 574  | 45, 683           | 239, 854              | 9,411              | 2, 225, 627             |
| Other countries <sup>3</sup>   | 23                                   | 51               | 387               | 862                     | 38                 | 16              | 54                | 227                   | 10                 | 1, 668                  |
| Grand totals                   | 10, 904                              | 206, 536         | 334, 793          | 1, 312, 752             | 47, 481            | 19, 590         | 45, 737           | 240, 981              | 9, 421             | 2, 227, 295             |

Due to a change in procedure data covers the period January-September inclusive.
 Traffic entering Canada through Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia is restricted to vehicles which travel to these provinces by water direct from foreign countries and excludes vehicles which proceed to these provinces after entering Canada through other provinces. A heavy volume of traffic proceeds to Nova Scotia after entering Canada through ports on the border between New Brunswick and the United States.

through ports on the border between New Brunswick and the United States.

3 Other Countries comprise: Australia 6, Austria 3, Bahamas 19, Belgium 10, Bermuda 12, Brazil 2, British Malaya 1, Chile 2, China 2, Colombia 3, Costa Rica 3, Cuba 70, Denmark 4, England 219, Finland 2, France 135, Germany 245, Guam 16, Guatemala 4, Haiti 5, Hawaiian Islands 458, Hong Kong 2, India 2, Ireland 9, Italy 18, Japan 60, Mexico 119, Netherlands 44, Netherlands Antilles 11, New Zealand 4, Nicaragua 5, Norway 2, Panama Canal Zone 91, Peru 5, Philippines 3, Puerto Rico 6, St. Pierre & Miquelon 5, Scotland 1, South Africa 9, Spain 4, Sweden 7, Switzerland 13, Uruguay 1, Venezuela 12, Virgin Islands 3, Wales 2, West Indies Federation 8, Yugoslavia 1.

TABLE 5. Number of Non-Resident Automobiles which Entered Canada on Customs Permits' Through Provinces Indicated and which Departed in 1959 After Remaining Three Days or Over, classified by U.S. Federal States or Countries of Registration

|  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  | <del></del>   |   |   |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| State  | Nfld.<br>P.E.I.<br>N.S. <sup>2</sup>   | N.B.   | Que.  | Ont.   | Man.   | Sask.   | Alta.  | B.C.  | <b>У.</b> Т.  | Total   |
| Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Delaware Dist. of Columbia Florida Georgja Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming  Totals, U.S. | 49<br>3<br>14<br>10<br>158<br>18<br>732<br>47<br>72<br>224<br>46<br>12<br>182<br>33<br>31<br>40<br>639<br>231<br>3,514<br>143<br>27<br>26<br>40<br>40<br>52<br>74<br>932<br>20<br>1,941<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>1 | 164<br>8 56<br>566<br>42<br>566<br>5858<br>2000<br>1, 151<br>120<br>83<br>101<br>23, 919<br>148<br>39<br>148<br>12<br>42<br>15<br>2, 05<br>3, 712<br>2, 731<br>118<br>39<br>148<br>129<br>148<br>120<br>118<br>118<br>118<br>119<br>119<br>119<br>119<br>119 | 254<br>14<br>73<br>102<br>1, 382<br>166<br>15, 393<br>551<br>763<br>2, 874<br>387<br>2, 452<br>831<br>320<br>184<br>218<br>250<br>11, 463<br>22, 266<br>33, 494<br>2, 360<br>11, 959<br>14, 473<br>50, 385<br>653<br>11, 959<br>14, 473<br>50, 385<br>653<br>122<br>29, 226<br>31, 236<br>123<br>124<br>125<br>126<br>127<br>127<br>128<br>129<br>129<br>129<br>129<br>129<br>129<br>129<br>129<br>129<br>129 | 675<br>94<br>471<br>274<br>5,577<br>7069<br>1,101<br>1,216<br>7,861<br>939<br>180<br>33,269<br>14,887<br>8,481<br>1,747<br>2,190<br>1,100<br>1,1969<br>135,825<br>20,227<br>4,071<br>210<br>1,610<br>1,086<br>1,195<br>20,646<br>228<br>157,824<br>1,655<br>1,054<br>90,996<br>953<br>468<br>61,126<br>1,105<br>90,996<br>91,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,105<br>1,10 | 51<br>79<br>73<br>37<br>1, 186<br>178<br>43<br>7<br>21<br>248<br>46<br>46<br>290<br>1, 059<br>451<br>32<br>58<br>15<br>1, 064<br>7, 191<br>171<br>186<br>533<br>344<br>7, 416<br>437<br>1, 768<br>32<br>1, 064<br>7, 191<br>1, 195<br>1, 195 | 46<br>165<br>60<br>36<br>812<br>281<br>281<br>281<br>281<br>60<br>60<br>145<br>620<br>164<br>677<br>276<br>40<br>496<br>1,576<br>156<br>153<br>110<br>174<br>2,534<br>40<br>174<br>3,831<br>156<br>153<br>156<br>153<br>156<br>153<br>156<br>153<br>156<br>153<br>156<br>153<br>156<br>156<br>156<br>156<br>157<br>156<br>156<br>156<br>156<br>156<br>156<br>156<br>156 | 129<br>686<br>406<br>102<br>4,729<br>1,106<br>141<br>508<br>154<br>1,626<br>670<br>479<br>212<br>32<br>167<br>219<br>1,154<br>1,398<br>6,109<br>212<br>135<br>462<br>135<br>462<br>135<br>462<br>135<br>142<br>141<br>141<br>141<br>141<br>141<br>141<br>141<br>141<br>141 | 130<br>1,628<br>715<br>104<br>30,921<br>847<br>148<br>24<br>36<br>625<br>120<br>2,879<br>353<br>342<br>150<br>28<br>148<br>239<br>353<br>342<br>368<br>150<br>28<br>148<br>239<br>353<br>342<br>365<br>1,533<br>429<br>31<br>365<br>211<br>656<br>114<br>206<br>274<br>15,823<br>429<br>274<br>15,823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>275<br>823<br>135<br>135<br>135<br>135<br>135<br>135<br>135<br>135<br>135<br>13 | 47<br>5, 269<br>86<br>41<br>1, 065<br>144<br>23<br>45<br>138<br>114<br>193<br>105<br>72<br>38<br>47<br>231<br>175<br>28<br>47<br>231<br>175<br>33<br>466<br>58<br>127<br>31<br>31<br>44<br>45<br>47<br>31<br>40<br>41<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>47<br>48<br>47<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48 | 1, 545 7, 946 1, 954 1, 954 46, 396 3, 510 29, 435 1, 973 2, 363 13, 774 1, 908 41, 794 17, 400 11, 824 3, 702 2, 828 1, 553 37, 217 9, 133 70, 963 142, 972 31, 858 40, 972 31, 858 40, 975 219, 751 2, 941 12, 988 97, 464 2, 247 17, 589 75, 347 9, 112 1, 176 2, 578 1, 970 6, 509 2, 507 13, 266 6, 820 79, 493 3, 258 18, 947 994 1, 141, 051 |
| •  |  |  | l .   |  | ·  | ·   |  |   |   |   |
| Other countries <sup>3</sup>   | . 25   | 41   | 330   | 514  | 44   | 16  | 51   | 197   | 10  | 1,228   |
| Grand totals   | 11, 737  | 78,550   | 188, 833  | 634, 154   | 26, 828  | 15, 329   | 33, 515  | 142, 948  | 10, 385   | 1,142,279   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exclusive of commuters, summer residents and locals.
<sup>2</sup> Traffic entering Canada through Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia is restricted to vehicles which travel to these provinces by water direct from other countries and excludes vehicles which proceed to these provinces after entering Canada through other provinces. A heavy volume of traffic proceeds to Nova Scotia after entering Canada through ports on the border between New Brunswick and the United States.

Canada through ports on the border between New Brunswick and the United States.

3 Other Countries comprise: Australia 5, Austria 3, Bahamas 22, Belgium 8, Bermuda 13, Brazil 2, British Malaya 1, Chile 3, China 2, Colombia 3, Costa Rica 1, Cuba 51, Denmark 5, England 189, Finland 2, France 90, Germany 189, Gibraltar 1, Guam 14, Guatemala 4, Haiti 2, Hawaiian Islands 250, Hong Kong 3, Iceland 2, India 2, Ireland 6, Italy 15, Japan 30, Java 1, Mexico 106, Netherlands 42, Netherlands Antilles 10, New Zealand 4, Nicaragua 2, Norway 2, Panama Canal Zone 53, Peru 5, Philippines 3, Puerto Rico 7, St. Pierre & Miquelon 5, South Africa 14, Spain 4, Sweden 9, Switzerland 13, Uruguay 1, Venezuela 11, Virgin Islands 3, Wales 2, West Indies Federation 12, Yugoslavia 1.

TABLE 6. Number of Non-Resident Automobiles Travelling in Canada on Customs Permits<sup>1</sup> which Departed in the Years 1955-59 (classified by Selected U.S. Federal States of Registration)

| State of origin                     | 1955        | 1956        | 1957        | 1958        | 1958²       | 1959²       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| North Eastern                       | 1, 132, 735 | 1, 149, 815 | 1, 182, 090 | 1, 195, 536 | 1, 002, 781 | 1, 072, 166 |
| Connecticut                         | 47, 196     | 49, 450     | 51,160      | 49,929      | 42,992      | 46, 133     |
| Maine                               | 114,649     | 121, 187    | 122, 579    | 148,807     | 108,466     | 152, 833    |
| Massachusetts                       | 107,760     | 109,665     | 110, 349    | 108,858     | 93,083      | 98,349      |
| New Hampshire                       | 30, 150     | 32, 414     | 32, 820     | 33, 157     | 26,824      | 28, 397     |
| New Jersey                          | 62,828      | 63,369      | 65,855      | 64,412      | 57, 259     | 60,477      |
| New York                            | 543,086     | 548,690     | 565, 949    | 565,330     | 481,434     | 481,869     |
| Pennsylvania                        | 122, 597    | 117, 496    | 128, 194    | 124,028     | 113, 295    | 123, 153    |
| Rhode Island                        | 15,637      | 15, 351     | 15, 024     | 14, 431     | 12,165      | 13, 200     |
| Vermont                             | 88,832      | 92, 193     | 90, 160     | 86,584      | 67, 263     | 67,755      |
| % of total                          | 45. 3       | 46. 6       | 47. 1       | 47. 3       | 46. 5       | 48. 2       |
| Great Lakes                         | 791, 755    | 749, 770    | 743, 926    | 732, 166    | 632, 380    | 624, 243    |
| Illinois                            | 77,559      | 71,665      | 69,333      | 66,885      | 60,183      | 64,923      |
| Indiana                             | 34, 376     | 32, 392     | 31,112      | 29, 918     | 26,694      | 29, 310     |
| Michigan                            | 494, 204    | 468, 587    | 460,830     | 457, 983    | 384,481     | 355,762     |
| Ohio                                | 153, 239    | 145,713     | 152, 107    | 145,673     | 132,595     | 144, 512    |
| Wisconsin                           | 32, 377     | 31,413      | 30, 544     | 31,707      | 28, 427     | 29,736      |
| % of total                          | 31. 7       | 30. 4       | 29. 7       | 29. 0       | 29. 3       | 28. 0       |
| North Western                       | 97, 346     | 98, 114     | 103, 524    | 111, 932    | 97,884      | 102, 556    |
| Minnesota                           | 52,711      | 52, 170     | 54, 328     | 57,739      | 50,889      | 55,629      |
| Montana                             | 19,486      | 21, 271     | 21, 330     | 22, 388     | 19,081      | 18,886      |
| North Dakota                        | 25, 149     | 24,673      | 27, 866     | 31,805      | 27, 914     | 28,041      |
| % of total                          | 3. 9        | 4. 0        | 4. 1        | 4.4         | 4.5         | 4.6         |
| West Coast                          | 275, 628    | 278, 076    | 281,619     | 288, 323    | 247, 330    | 240, 555    |
| California                          | 67,470      | 67,730      | 70, 898     | 69, 567     | 63, 215     | 66,217      |
| Oregon                              | 28, 153     | 28, 506     | 28, 122     | 26,912      | 23,741      | 22, 309     |
| Washington                          | 180, 005    | 181,840     | 182, 599    | 191,844     | 160,374     | 152, 029    |
| % of total                          | 11. 0       | 11. 2       | 11. 2       | 11. 4       | 11.5        | 10.8        |
| Other (Remaining States and Foreign | 200, 924    | 193, 856    | 198, 461    | 199, 616    | 177, 083    | 187,775     |
| Countries)                          | -           |             |             |             | ·           | •           |
| % of total                          | 8. 0        | 7.8         | 7.9         | 7.9         | 8. 2        | 8. 4        |
| Totals                              | 2, 498, 388 | 2, 469, 631 | 2, 509, 620 | 2, 527, 573 | 2, 157, 458 | 2, 227, 295 |

Including commuters, summer residents and locals.
 January - September inclusive.

TABLE 7. Average Expenditure Per Car Declared by Non-Resident Permit-Holding Motorists<sup>1</sup> by Selected U.S. Federal States of Registration, 1955-59

| State of mariaturalism                 |        | Aver   | age declared e | expenditure pe | r car  |        |
|--|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| State of registration                  | 1955   | 1956   | 1957           | 1958           | 1958²  | 1959²  |
| North Eastern:                         |        |        |                |                |        |        |
| Connecticut                            | 68.86  | 72.58  | 71. 26         | 69.77          | 70.67  | 71, 4  |
| Maine                                  | 24.85  | 26.18  | 25.75          | 23.48          | 25, 00 | 20, 8  |
| Massachusetts                          | 81.34  | 85.38  | 82.64          | 82.84          | 83. 08 | 84. 0  |
| New Hampshire                          | 44.07  | 45.70  | 42.88          | 51.95          | 55.63  | 44. 0  |
| New Jersey                             | 91. 08 | 97.30  | 93. 35         | 95,73          | 92. 25 | 92. 9  |
| New York                               | 52.62  | 52.78  | 53.62          | 51.98          | 49.66  | 51. 1  |
| Pennsylvania                           | 78. 49 | 78.83  | 75. 23         | 75. 46         | 76.13  | 71. 3  |
| Rhode Island                           | 70.91  | 71.52  | 72. 83         | 70. 58         | 70.45  | 70.8   |
| Vermont                                | 15. 45 | 15.69  | 15. 29         | 16.73          | 17. 26 | 17.9   |
| reat Lakes:                            |        |        |                |                |        |        |
| Illinois                               | 84.76  | 90.74  | 89. 13         | 94.34          | 91, 96 | 106.5  |
| Indiana                                | 70. 39 | 72.84  | 70. 43         | 75.30          | 72.04  | 83. 9  |
| Michigan                               | 28. 44 | 31.85  | 31.91          | 30. 80         | 29. 13 | 40.6   |
| Ohio                                   | 80. 45 | 80. 47 | 76.33          | 74. 98         | 75. 56 | 75. 5  |
| Wisconsin                              | 77. 41 | 79.92  | 82, 01         | 84.65          | 79. 88 | 87.4   |
| orth Westem:                           |        |        |                |                |        |        |
| Minnesota                              | 64. 78 | 68.13  | 68.93          | 81.75          | 80.09  | 73.5   |
| Montana                                | 60. 84 | 58.77  | 58.70          | 59.80          | 60.46  | 62.3   |
| North Dakota                           | 42. 81 | 44.31  | 42. 59         | 43.92          | 43. 49 | 44. 0  |
| est Coast:                             |        | ·      |                |                | •      |        |
| California                             | 107.47 | 108.68 | 107. 16        | 110, 12        | 106.80 | 115. 2 |
| Oregon                                 | 95. 56 | 97.47  | 97. 10         | 99. 19         | 95. 05 | 100.0  |
| Washington                             | 51. 87 | 52.95  | 53. 22         | 52.73          | 50.93  | 53.5   |
| ther:                                  |        |        |                |                |        |        |
| Remaining States and Foreign Countries | 89. 36 | 92. 27 | 95. 38         | 99. 48         | 96. 22 | 93. 1  |

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including commuters, summer residents and locals.
 <sup>2</sup> January — September inclusive.

TABLE 8. Number and Expenditures of Canadian Automobiles Returning to Canada in 1959, classified by Length of Visit

| Days stay              | Number<br>of<br>cars | % of<br>total<br>cars | Average<br>expenditure<br>per car | Estimated<br>expenditures | % of<br>total<br>expend-<br>itures | Number<br>of<br>car days | Average<br>expenditure<br>per car<br>per day |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                        |                      |                       | \$                                | \$                        |                                    |                          | \$   |
| 1                      | 6, 578, 741          | 81.92                 | 5.00                              | 32,871,442                | 13.98                              | 6, 578, 741              | 5.00   |
| 2 <sup>1</sup>         | 355, 073             | 4. 42                 | 31.54                             | 11, 200, 098              | 4.76                               | 710, 146                 | 15.77  |
| 3                      | 538, 977             | 6.71                  | 113.00                            | 60, 905, 709              | 25. 91                             | 1,616,931                | 37.67  |
| 4                      | 123, 333             | 1. 53                 | 136.82                            | 16,874,855                | 7. 18                              | 493, 332                 | 34.21  |
| 5                      | 72, 460              | 0.90                  | 129.39                            | 9, 375, 931               | 3.99                               | 362,300                  | 25. 88                                       |
| 6                      | 42,653               | 0.53                  | 172.50                            | 7,357,817                 | 3. 13                              | 255, 918                 | 28.75  |
| 7                      | 105, 181             | 1. 31                 | 190.95                            | 20, 084, 369              | 8.54                               | 736, 267                 | 27. 28                                       |
| 8                      | 16, 470              | 0. 20                 | 225.46                            | 3, 713, 346               | 1. 58                              | 131,760                  | 28. 18                                       |
| 9                      | 9,069                | 0.11                  | 226. 16                           | 2,051,006                 | 0.87                               | 81,621                   | 25. 13                                       |
| 10                     | 30,805               | 0.38                  | 243.62                            | 7, 504, 784               | 3. 19                              | 308,050                  | 24.36  |
| 11                     | 5,827                | 0.07                  | 255.64                            | 1, 489, 625               | 0.63                               | 64, 097                  | 23. 24                                       |
| 12                     | 12,393               | 0.15                  | 250.33                            | 3, 102, 391               | 1. 32                              | 148,716                  | 20.86  |
| 13                     | 2,730                | 0.03                  | 280. 56                           | 765, 917                  | 0.33                               | 35, 490                  | 21.58  |
| 14                     | 54,640               | 0.68                  | 287. 36                           | 15,701,596                | 6.68                               | 764,960                  | 20.53  |
| 15                     | 4,832                | 0.06                  | 289.47                            | 1,398,713                 | 0.59                               | 72,480                   | 19.30  |
| 16                     | 3, 495               | 0.04                  | 308.31                            | 1,077,536                 | 0.46                               | 55,920                   | 19. 27                                       |
| 17                     | 2,078                | 0, 03                 | 319.77                            | 664,472                   | 0.28                               | 35, 326                  | 18.81  |
| 18                     | 2,877                | 0.04                  | 342.39                            | 985,065                   | 0.42                               | 51, 786                  | 19.02  |
| 19                     | 806                  | 0.01                  | 419. 57                           | 338, 176                  | 0.14                               | 15, 314                  | 22.08  |
| 20                     | 2,103                | 0.03                  | 333. 03                           | 700,361                   | 0.30                               | 42,060                   | 16.65  |
| 21                     | 23,782               | 0.30                  | 411.80                            | 9, 793, 407               | 4. 17                              | 499, 422                 | 19.61  |
| 22                     | 478                  | 0.01                  | 473. 54                           | 226, 350                  | 0. 10                              | 10, 516                  | 21. 52                                       |
| 23                     | 373                  | _                     | 546. 42                           | 203,814                   | 0.09                               | 8,579                    | 23. 76                                       |
| 24                     | 626                  | 0.01                  | 422.72                            | 264,625                   | 0.11                               | 15,024                   | 17.61  |
| 25                     | 840                  | 0.01                  | 469.00                            | 393,963                   | 0, 17                              | 21,000                   | 18.76  |
| 26                     | 316                  | _                     | 366.71                            | 115,880                   | 0, 05                              | 8,216                    | 14. 10                                       |
| 27                     | 258                  | _                     | 481.82                            | 124,310                   | 0.05                               | 6,966                    | 17.85  |
| 28                     | 3,716                | 0.05                  | 521.51                            | 1,937,915                 | 0.82                               | 104,048                  | 18.63  |
| 29                     | 103                  | _                     | 411.60                            | 42, 395                   | 0.02                               | 2,987                    | 14. 19                                       |
| 30- 39                 | 16,606               | 0. 21                 | 581.29                            | 9,652,881                 | 4. 11                              | 513,624                  | 18.79  |
| 40- 49                 | 5,308                | 0.07                  | 603. 16                           | 3,201,565                 | 1.36                               | 231,694                  | 13.82  |
| 50- 59                 | 511                  | 0.01                  | 597.47                            | 305, 309                  | 0.13                               | 28, 304                  | 10.79  |
| 60- 69                 | 6,092                | 0.08                  | 641.12                            | 3,905,703                 | 1.66                               | 366,068                  | 10.67  |
| 70 - 79                | 1,328                | 0.02                  | 735.04                            | 976, 139                  | 0.42                               | 97, 329                  | 10.03  |
| 80- 89                 | 130                  | <del>-</del> 7        | 979. 43                           | 127, 326                  | 0.05                               | 10, 791                  | 11.80  |
| 90 - 99                | 3,221                | 0.04                  | 809. 23                           | 2, 606, 526               | 1.11                               | 290, 148                 | 8.98   |
| 100 - 119              | 208                  | _                     | 1,068.12                          | 222, 168                  | 0.09                               | 22,050                   | 10.08  |
| 120 - 139              | 1, 129               | 0.01                  | 1,030.86                          | 1, 163, 836               | 0.50                               | 136, 451                 | 8. 53  |
| 140 - 169              | 414                  | 0.01                  | 1, 006. 18                        | 416,560                   | 0.18                               | 62, 340                  | 6.68   |
| 170 - 199              | 567                  | 0.01                  | 1, 154. 62                        | 654,672                   | 0. 28                              | 101,805                  | 6.43   |
| 200 - over             | 418                  | 0.01                  | 1,389.30                          | 580,728                   | 0. 25                              | 107,760                  | 5.39   |
| Totals                 | 8, 930, 967          | 100, 00               | 29, 27                            | 235, 079, 281             | 100, 00                            | 15, 206, 337             | 15, 46                                       |
| Average length of stay |                      |                       |                                   |                           |                                    | per car 1.89             |  |

<sup>1</sup> Includes vehicles staying more than 24 hours and less than 48 hours.

TABLE 8A. Number of and Average Expenditure Per Day by Canadian Motorists Returning to Canada in 1959, classified by Length of Visit

| Days stay              | Average<br>persons<br>per car | Number<br>of<br>persons | Number<br>of<br>person-days | Average<br>expenditure<br>per person<br>per day |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|                        |                               |                         |                             | \$  |
| 1                      | 2.72                          | 17, 868, 988            | 17,868,988                  | 1.84  |
| 21                     | 2.87                          | 1,018,952               | 2,037,904                   | 5. 50   |
| 3                      | 3.01                          | 1,624,205               | 4,872,615                   | 12.50   |
| 4                      | 3.02                          | 372, 202                | 1, 488, 808                 | 11.33   |
| 5                      | 3.12                          | 226, 335                | 1, 131, 675                 | 8. 29   |
| 6                      | .3, 11                        | 132,758                 | 796, 548                    | 9. 24   |
| 7                      | 3.07                          | 322, 853                | 2, 259, 971                 | 8.89  |
| 8                      | .3.09                         | 50,822                  | 406, 576                    | 9.13  |
| 9                      | 3.08                          | 27,977                  | 251,793                     | 8. 15   |
| 10                     | 3.03                          | 93, 492                 | 934, 920                    | 8.03  |
| 11                     | 3.07                          | 17, 862                 | 196,482                     | 7.58  |
| 12                     | 2.99                          | 37,014                  | 444, 168                    | 6.98  |
| 13                     | 3.23                          | 8, 817                  | 114,621                     | 6.68  |
| 14                     | 2. 96                         | 167, 872                | 2, 350, 208                 | 6.68  |
| 15                     | 3. 16                         | 15, 292                 | 229, 380                    | 6. 10   |
| 16                     | 3.03                          | 10,589                  | 169,424                     | 6.36  |
| 17                     | 2.94                          | 6, 112                  | 103,904                     | 6.40  |
| 18                     | 2, 99                         | 8, 606                  | 154, 908                    | 6.36  |
| 19                     | 3.04                          | 2, 449                  | 46,531                      | 7. 27   |
| 20                     | 2, 88                         | 6, 053                  | 121,060                     | 5.79  |
| 21                     | 2, 95                         | 70, 191                 | 1, 474, 011                 | 6.64  |
| 22                     | 2. 96                         | 1,414                   | 31, 108                     | 7. 28   |
| 23                     | 3.00                          | 1, 119                  | 25,737                      | 7.92  |
| 24                     | 3. 07                         | 1, 919                  | 46,056                      | 5.75  |
| 25                     | 3. 07                         | 2,575                   | 64, 375                     | 6.12  |
| 26                     | 3. 17                         | 1,002                   | 26,052                      | 4. 45   |
| 27                     | 3. 14                         | 811                     |                             |   |
| 28                     | 2. 91                         |                         | 21,897                      | 5. 68   |
| 29                     | 2. 41                         | 10, 797<br>248          | 302, 316                    | 6.41  |
| 30 - 39                | 2.76                          | į                       | 7, 192                      | 5. 89   |
| 40- 49                 | 2. 61                         | 45,796                  | 1,416,470                   | 6.81  |
| 50 - 59                | 1                             | 13, 877                 | 605,731                     | 5. 29   |
| 60- 69                 | 3. 18                         | 1,627                   | 90, 120                     | 3.39  |
| 70- 79                 | 2.75                          | 16,771                  | 1,007,769                   | 3. 88   |
| <u>.</u>               | 2.48                          | 3, 292                  | 241, 271                    | 4. 05   |
| 80 - 89                | 2.71                          | 352                     | 29, 220                     | 4. 36   |
| 90 - 99                | 2. 40                         | 7,745                   | 697,670                     | 3.74  |
| 100 - 119              | 2. 12                         | 440                     | 46,644                      | 4. 76   |
| 120 - 139              | 2.12                          | 2,399                   | 289, 943                    | 4.01  |
| 140 - 169              | 2.21                          | 915                     | 137,781                     | 3. 02   |
| 170 - 199              | 2. 10                         | 1, 188                  | 213, 305                    | 3. 07   |
| 200 - over             | 2, 51                         | 1,050                   | 270,690                     | 2. 15   |
| Totals                 | 2. 76                         | 22, 204, 778            | 43, 025, 842                | 5. 46   |
| Average length of stay |                               |                         | per person 1.94             |   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes vehicles staying more than 24 hours and less than 48 hours.

TABLE 9. Number of Canadian Automobiles Returning to Canada in 1959, classified by Length of Visit, by Province of Re-Entry into Canada

|     | ver  |   |                       |                     |             |                   |                   |          |                     |
|-----|------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------|
|     | ver  |   |                       |                     |             |                   |                   |          |                     |
|     | JJ   |   | 8                     | 93<br>60            | 292<br>181  | -<br>26           | 51<br>36          | 32<br>31 | 91<br>84            |
|     |      |   | _                     | 53                  | 245         | 12                | 9                 | 10       | 85                  |
|     | _    | ••••••                                  | 46                    | 267                 | 367         | 24                | 45                | 52       | 328                 |
|     |      |   | -                     | -                   | 119         | 25                | 37                | -        | 27                  |
|     |      | •••••                                   | 26                    | 564                 | 1,099       | 206               | 214               | 202      | 910                 |
|     |      |   | -                     | 80                  | 27          | 14                | 9                 | _        | _                   |
|     |      |   | 20                    | 110                 | 659         | 64                | 132               | 169      | 174                 |
|     |      | •••••••••••••                           | 192                   | 2,078               | 2, 222      | 231               | 151               | 246      | 972                 |
|     |      |   | 38                    | 164                 | 205         | 14                | -                 | 11       | 79                  |
| 40- |      |   | 86                    | 1,639               | 2, 258      | 201               | 121               | 210      | 793                 |
|     |      |   | 874                   | 5,404               | 6,700       | 765               | 365               | 506      | 1,992               |
|     |      |   | -                     | 32                  | 44          | 14                | 13                |          |                     |
|     | ~~   |   | 105                   | 1, 267              | 1,727       | 40                | 28                | 42       | 507                 |
|     | •    |   | 34                    | 65                  | 73          | -                 | 13                | 11       | 62                  |
|     |      |   | 8                     | 65                  | 164         | 12                | 23                | 11       | . 33                |
|     | ~~   |   | 99                    | 153                 | 280         | 25                | 58                | 43       | 182                 |
|     | -    |   | 13                    | 169                 | 206         | 38                | 44                | 22       | 134                 |
|     | 23 . |   | 8                     | 65                  | 146         | 24                | -                 | 53       | 77                  |
|     | 22 . |   | 27                    | 74                  | 141         | 13                | 91                | 30       | 102                 |
| ;   | 21 . |   | 1, 132                | 6,654               | 10, 338     | 1, 200            | 246               | 391      | 3,821               |
| ;   | 20 . |   | 231                   | 277                 | 843         | 45                | 120               | 208      | 379                 |
|     | 19 . |   | 91                    | 86                  | 266         | 28                | 58                | 74       | 203                 |
|     | 18 . | •••••                                   | 135                   | 409                 | 1, 393      | 117               | 128               | . 83     | 612                 |
|     | 17   |   | 354                   | 293                 | 777         | 80                | 23                | 101      | 450                 |
|     | 16 . |   | 277                   | 593                 | 1,570       | 95                | 82                | 254      | 624                 |
| :   | 15 . |   | 336                   | 2, 434              | 1, 152      | 133               | 148               | 171      | 458                 |
|     | 14 . |   | 2, 244                | 16,410              | 20,797      | 1,966             | 712               | 1, 258   | 11, 253             |
|     | 13 . | *************************************** | 318                   | 514                 | 703         | 28                | 124               | 203      | 840                 |
|     | 12 . |   | 1,366                 | 2,460               | 5,945       | 216               | 307               | 405      | 1,694               |
|     | 11 . |   | 603                   | 1,570               | 1,564       | 412               | 233               | 357      | 1,088               |
|     | -    |   | 2,992                 | 8,550               | 11,079      | 1,480             | 636               | 926      | 5, 142              |
|     |      |   | 649                   | 2, 217              | 3,048       | 489               | 422               | 445      | 1, 799              |
|     |      |   | 1,622                 | 4,602               | 5, 491      | 909               | 436               | 688      | 2,722               |
|     | •    |   | 16,077                | 32,977              | 32, 997     | 4,899             | 1, 463            | 2, 507   | 14, 261             |
|     |      |   | 5,444                 | 15,084              | 11, 055     | 2, 200            | 1,000             | 2, 265   | 5,534               |
|     |      |   | 7, 713                | 27,713              | 19,979      | 3, 137            | 1, 660            | 1, 985   | 10, 273             |
|     |      |   | 12, 784               | 35,374              | 41,556      | 7,732             | 2, 726            | 4, 606   | 18,555              |
|     |      |   | 33, 896               | 110,947             | 209,886     | 37,027            | 15,617            | 18,447   | 113, 157            |
|     |      |   | 77,981                | 1,038,990<br>87,662 | 113, 278    | 139,651<br>15,197 | 4,550             | 4,950    | 51, 455             |
|     | 1.   | •                                       | 1,563,478             | 1 020 000           | 2, 937, 688 | 120 651           | 78,033            | 43, 216  | 777,685             |
|     |      |   |                       |                     |             |                   |                   |          |                     |
|     |      | Days stay                               | Atlantic<br>Provinces | Quebec              | Ontario     | Manitoba          | Saskat-<br>chewan | Alberta  | B.C.<br>and<br>Y.T. |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>scriptsize 1}$  Includes vehicles staying more than 24 hours and less than 48 hours.

TABLE 10. Number and Expenditures of Canadian Travellers Returning to Canada via Rail<sup>1</sup> in 1959, classified by Length of Visit

| Days stay  | Number<br>of<br>persons | % of<br>total<br>persons | Average<br>expenditure<br>per person | Estimated expenditures | % of<br>total<br>expend-<br>itures | Number<br>of<br>person-days | Average<br>expenditure<br>per person<br>per day |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|            |                         |                          | \$                                   | \$                     |                                    | ·                           | \$  |
| 1          | 10,658                  | 2.8                      | 35.08                                | 373,867                | 0.7                                | 10,658                      | 35.08   |
| 2          | 33,449                  | 8.9                      | 67.15                                | 2,246,097              | 4.2                                | 66,898                      | 33, 57  |
| 3          | 62,178                  | 16.6                     | 80.06                                | 4,977,809              | 9.2                                | 186,534                     | 26,69   |
| 4          | 40,990                  | 10.9                     | 95.03                                | 3,895,223              | 7.2                                | 163,960                     | 23.76   |
| 5          | 30,779                  | 8.2                      | 117.13                               | 3,605,239              | 6.7                                | 153, 895                    | 23.43   |
| 6          | 20,479                  | 5.5                      | 124.16                               | 2,542,730              | 4.7                                | 122,874                     | 20, 69  |
| 7          | 27,914                  | 7.4                      | 122.29                               | 3,413,657              | 6.3                                | 195,398                     | 17.47   |
| 8          | 13,017                  | 3.5                      | 131.68                               | 1,714,115              | 3.2                                | 104, 136                    | 16.46   |
| 9          | 6,793                   | 1.8                      | 113.33                               | 769, 848               | 1.4                                | 61, 137                     | 12.59   |
| 10         | 20,642                  | 5.5                      | 131.21                               | 2,708,360              | 5.0                                | 206,420                     | 13.12   |
| 11         | 4, 003                  | 1.1                      | 139.60                               | 558,830                | 1.0                                | 44,033                      | 12.69   |
| 12         | 9,132                   | 2.4                      | 156.77                               | 1,431,587              | 2.7                                | 109,584                     | 13.06   |
| 13         | 4,974                   | 1.3                      | 167.51                               | 833,209                | 1.6                                | 64, 662                     | 12.89   |
| 14         | 19,536                  | 5. 2                     | 174.05                               | 3,400,198              | 6.3                                | 273,504                     | 12.43   |
| 15         | 7,169                   | 1.9                      | 172.12                               | 1,233,958              | 2.3                                | 107,535                     | 11.47   |
| 16         | 3,458                   | 0.9                      | , 185.74                             | 642,305                | 1.2                                | 55,328                      | 11.61   |
| 17         | 3,444                   | 0.9                      | 192.42                               | 662,701                | 1.2                                | 58,548                      | 11.32   |
| 18         | 3,610                   | 1.0                      | 201.52                               | 727,484                | 1.4                                | 64,980                      | 11.20   |
| 19         | 2,070                   | 0.6                      | 218.14                               | 451,556                | 0.8                                | 39,330                      | 11.48   |
| 20         | 4,578                   | 1.2                      | 238.68                               | 1,092,681              | 2.0                                | 91,560                      | 11.40   |
| 21         | 8,236                   | 2.2                      | 244.73                               | 2,015,558              | 3.7                                | 172,956                     | 11.65   |
| 22         | 1,670                   | 0.4                      | 257.94                               | 430,765                | 0.8                                | 36,740                      | 11.72   |
| 23         | 1,697                   | 0.4                      | 280.38                               | 475,797                | 0.9                                | 39, 031                     | 12.19   |
| 24         | 1,488                   | 0.4                      | 287.63                               | 427, 992               | 0.8                                | 35, 031                     | 11.98   |
| 25         | 1,283                   | 0.3                      | 278.32                               | 357,084                | 0.7                                | 32, 075                     | 11.38   |
| 26         | 800                     | 0.2                      | 243.75                               | 195,001                | 0.4                                | 20,800                      | 9.38  |
| 27         | 953                     | 0.2                      | 256.55                               | 244, 491               | 0. 4                               | 25,731                      | 9.50  |
| 28         | 2,096                   | 0.6                      | 276.19                               | 578, 902               | 1.1                                |                             | 9.86  |
| 29         | 750                     | 0.0                      | 299.91                               | 224, 933               | 0.4                                | 58,688                      | 10.34   |
| 30 - 39    | 10,893                  | 2.9                      | 302.58                               | 3,295,958              |                                    | 21,750                      |   |
| 40- 49     | 4, 109                  | 1.1                      | 356.00                               | 1,462,799              | 6.1                                | 344, 913<br>179, 499        | 9.56  |
| 50- 59     | 1,529                   | 0.4                      | 367.58                               | 562,024                | 2.7<br>1.0                         | 84,054                      | 8.15  |
| 60 - 69    | 2,976                   | 0.8                      | 486.29                               | 1,447,204              | 2.7                                | 183,210                     | 6.69  |
| 70 - 79    | 1,411                   | 0.4                      | 399.22                               | 563,295                |                                    | 102,602                     | 7.90  |
| 80 - 89    | 738                     | 0.2                      | 373.56                               | 275, 686               | 1.0                                | ·                           | 5. 49   |
| 90 - 99    | 1,271                   | 0.2                      | 542.72                               | 689,798                | 0.5                                | 61,038<br>116,083           | 4.52  |
| 100 - 119  | 823                     | 0.3                      | 535.77                               | 440,936                | 1.3                                | •                           | 5.94  |
| 20-139     | 994                     | 0.2                      | 822.41                               | · 1                    | 0.8                                | 89,352                      | 4.93  |
| 140-169    | 1,336                   |                          |                                      | 817,477                | 1.5                                | 122,945                     | 6.65  |
| 70-199     | 643                     | 0.4                      | 603.87<br>758.68                     | 806,766                | 1.5                                | 203,058                     | 3.97  |
| 200 - over |                         | 0.2                      |                                      | 487,830                | 0.9                                | 115, 202                    | 4.23  |
| - 046L     | 835                     | 0, 2                     | 1,013,81                             | 846,529                | 1.6                                | 198, 604                    | 4.26  |
| Totals     | 375, 404                | 100.0                    | 143.65                               | 53,928,279             | 100.0                              | 4, 425, 017                 | 12, 19  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exclusive of in transit.

TABLE 11. Number and Expenditures of Canadians Returning to Canada via Bus in 1959, classified by Length of Visit

|            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                          |                                      |                           |                                    |                             |   |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Days stay  | Number<br>of<br>persons               | % of<br>total<br>persons | Average<br>expenditure<br>per person | Estimated<br>expenditures | % of<br>total<br>expend-<br>itures | Number<br>of<br>person-days | Average<br>expenditure<br>per person<br>per day |
|            |                                       |                          | \$                                   | \$                        |                                    |                             | \$  |
| 1          | 22,550                                | 5.2                      | 7.90                                 | ,                         |                                    | 00.550                      |   |
| 2          | 49,482                                | 11.3                     | 49.32                                | 178, 083                  | 0.4                                | 22,550                      | 7.90  |
| 3          |                                       |                          |                                      | 2,440,646                 | 5.3                                | 98,964                      | 24.66   |
| 4          | 78,378                                | 18.0                     | 58.81                                | 4,609,198                 | 10.0                               | 235, 134                    | 19.60   |
| 5          | 49,780                                | 11.4                     | 62.62                                | 3, 117, 076               | 6.8                                | 199,120                     | 15.65   |
| ð          | 28,328                                | 6.5                      | 81.49                                | 2,308,480                 | 5.0                                | 141,640                     | 16.30   |
| 6          | 22,867                                | 5.2                      | 87.87                                | 2,009,276                 | 4.4                                | 137, 202                    | 14.64   |
| 7          | 28,701                                | 6.6                      | 100.76                               | 2,891,991                 | 6.3                                | 200,907                     | 14.39   |
| 8          | 14,898                                | 3.4                      | 97.47                                | 1,452,083                 | 3. 1                               | 119, 184                    | 12.18   |
| 9          | 6,365                                 | 1.5                      | 106.13                               | 675,543                   | 1.5                                | 57,285                      | 11.79   |
| 10         | 21,389                                | 4.9                      | 121.07                               | 2,589,608                 | 5.6                                | 213,890                     | 12. 11  |
|            |                                       |                          |                                      | 2,000,000                 | 0.0                                | 210,000                     | 12.11   |
| 11         | 5,421                                 | 1.2                      | 123.97                               | 672,022                   | 1.4                                | 59,631                      | 11. 27  |
| 12         | 10,616                                | 2.4                      | 132. 27                              | 1,404,142                 | 3.0 ·                              | 127,392                     | 11.02   |
| 13         | 3,282                                 | 0.7                      | 155.73                               | 511,106                   | 1.1                                | 42,666                      | 11.98   |
| 14         | 23,064                                | 5.3                      | 149.65                               | 3, 451, 431               | 7.5                                | 322,896                     | 10.69   |
| 15         | 9,167                                 | 2.1                      | 167.45                               | 1,535,018                 | 3.3                                | 137,505                     | 11. 16  |
| 16         | 5 550                                 |                          |                                      | 4 005 005                 | •                                  |                             |   |
| 17         | 5,556                                 | 1.3                      | 181.01                               | 1,005,685                 | 2.2                                | 88,896                      | 11.31   |
|            | 2,378                                 | 0.5                      | 208.07                               | 494,788                   | 1.1                                | 40,426                      | 12. 24  |
| 18         | 2,875                                 | 0.7                      | 202. 22                              | 581,384                   | 1.3                                | 51,750                      | 11.23   |
| 19         | 1,724                                 | 0.4                      | 177.39                               | 305,816                   | 0.7                                | 32,756                      | 9.34  |
| 20         | 4,059                                 | 0.9                      | 185.94                               | 754,735                   | 1.6                                | 81,180                      | 9.30  |
| 21         | 6,181                                 | 1.4                      | 202.41                               | 1,251,091                 | 2.7                                | 129,801                     | 9.64  |
| 22         | 1,776                                 | 0.4                      | 231. 18                              | 410, 568                  | 0.9                                | 39,072                      | 10.51   |
| 23         | 1,170                                 | 0.3                      | 212. 12                              | 248, 185                  | 0.5                                | 26,910                      | 9. 22   |
| 24         | 1,108                                 | 0.2                      | 186.70                               | 206, 860                  | 0.4                                | 26,592                      | 7.78  |
| 25         | 1, 784                                | 0.4                      | 181.55                               | 323,883                   | 0.7                                | 44,600                      | 7. 26   |
|            | 1, .01                                | 0. 1                     | 101.00                               | 323,003                   | 0.1                                | 44,000                      | 1.20  |
| 26         | 1,107                                 | 0.2                      | 192. 94                              | 213,585                   | 0.5                                | 28,782                      | 7.42  |
| 27         | 756                                   | 0.2                      | 223.60                               | 169,045                   | 0.4                                | 20,412                      | 8. 28   |
| 28         | 2,418                                 | 0.5                      | 209.64                               | 506,920                   | 1. 1                               | 67,704                      | 7.49  |
| 29         | 279                                   | 0. 1                     | 233.50                               | 65, 146                   | 0.1                                | 8,091                       | 8.05  |
| 30 - 39    | 9,959                                 | 2.3                      | 225.12                               | 2,241,995                 | 4.9                                | 315,644                     | 7.10  |
|            |                                       |                          | -                                    |                           |                                    | ·                           |   |
| 40 - 49    | 4,574                                 | 1.0                      | 248.58                               | 1, 136, 984               | 2.5                                | 201,148                     | 5.65  |
| 50 - 59    | 1,554                                 | 0.4                      | 307. 16                              | 477,331                   | 1.0                                | 84,366                      | 5.66  |
| 60 - 69    | 3,023                                 | 0.7                      | 293.74                               | 887,969                   | 1.9                                | 186, 254                    | 4.77  |
| 70 - 79    | 1,402                                 | 0.3                      | 296.52                               | 415,717                   | 0.9                                | 103, 364                    | 4.02  |
| 80 - 89    | 675                                   | 0.2                      | 341.83                               | 230,736                   | 0.5                                | 57,427                      | 4.02  |
| 90 - 99    | 2, 270                                | 0.5                      | 429.99                               | 976,082                   | 0.4                                | 207 220                     | 4 50  |
| 100 - 119  | 796                                   | 0.3                      | 376.68                               | •                         | 2.1                                | 207, 829<br>85, 884         | 4.70  |
| 120 - 139  | 1,729                                 |                          | 1                                    | 299,835                   | 0.6                                | •                           | 3.49  |
| 140 - 169  | l l                                   | 0.4                      | 506.56                               | 875,836                   | 1.9                                | 211,492                     | 4. 14   |
| 1          | 1,608                                 | 0.4                      | 541.09                               | 870,078                   | 1.9                                | 242, 259                    | 3.59  |
| 170 - 199  | 1,002                                 | 0.3                      | 554.33                               | 555,435                   | 1.2                                | 177, 304                    | 3. 13   |
| 200 - over | 642                                   | 0.1                      | 1, 207. 14                           | 774,984                   | 1.7                                | 185,785                     | 4. 17   |
| Totals     | 436,693                               | 100. 0                   | 105.63                               | 46, 126, 376              | 100. 0                             | 4,861,694                   | 9.49  |
|            |                                       |                          |                                      |                           |                                    | -,,                         |   |

TABLE 12. Number and Expenditures of Canadians Returning to Canada via Plane in 1959, classified by Length of Visit

| Days stay  | Number<br>of<br>persons | % of<br>total<br>persons | Average<br>expenditure<br>per person | Estimated expenditures | % of<br>total<br>expend-<br>itures | Number<br>of<br>person-days | Average<br>expenditure<br>per person<br>per day |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|            |                         |                          | \$                                   | \$                     |                                    |                             | \$  |
| 1          | 23, 357                 | 5. 5                     | 52. 54                               | 1, 227, 199            | 1.4                                | 23,357                      | 52.54   |
| 2          | 42,850                  | 10. 1                    | 89. 24                               | 3,823,821              | 4.4                                | 85, 700                     | 44.62   |
| 3          | 44, 775                 | 10.6                     | 115. 97                              | 5, 192, 499            | 6.0                                | 134, 325                    | 38, 66  |
| 4          | 44,005                  | 10.4                     | 136. 59                              | 6,010,730              | 6.9                                | 176,020                     | 34. 15  |
| 5          | 36, 757                 | 8.7                      | 159.60                               | 5,866,433              | 6.8                                | 183, 785                    | 31.92   |
|            |                         |                          |                                      |                        |                                    | 440 440                     | 20.40   |
| 6          | 19,853                  | 4.7                      | 176.40                               | 3,502,087              | 4.0                                | 119, 118                    | 29.40   |
| 7          | 27,849                  | 6.6                      | 181. 24                              | 5,047,325              | 5.8                                | 194, 943                    | 25, 89  |
| 8          | 13,897                  | 3.3                      | 206. 17                              | 2,865,095              | 3.3                                | 111, 176                    | 25.77   |
| 9          | 9, 208                  | 2.2                      | 213.63                               | 1,967,088              | 2.3                                | 82,872                      | 23.74   |
| 10         | 24, 135                 | 5. 7                     | 217.86                               | 5, 258, 094            | 6.0                                | 241,350                     | 21.79   |
| 11         | 6, 233                  | 1.5                      | 230.49                               | 1, 436, 623            | 1.6                                | 68,563                      | 20.95   |
| 12         | 10, 469                 | 2.5                      | 232.03                               | 2, 429, 153            | 2.8                                | 125, 628                    | 19.34   |
| 13         | 5, 178                  | 1.2                      | 266.43                               | 1, 379, 568            | 1.6                                | 67,314                      | 20.49   |
| 14         | 27, 619                 | 6.5                      | 263.92                               | 7, 289, 155            | 8.4                                | 386,666                     | 18.85   |
| 15         | 11,590                  | 2.7                      | 278. 28                              | 3, 225, 278            | 3.7                                | 173,850                     | 18.55   |
| 16         | 7, 152                  | 1.7                      | 300.85                               | 2, 151, 686            | 2.5                                | 114, 432                    | 18.80   |
|            | 4,755                   | 1.1                      | 297. 11                              | 1, 412, 781            | 1.6                                | 80,835                      | 17.48   |
| 17         |                         | l                        |                                      | 1, 412, 761            | 1.9                                | 89, 262                     | 18.58   |
| 18         | 4,959                   | 1.2                      | 334.45                               |                        | 1.0                                | 50, 198                     | 16.62   |
| 19         | 2,642                   | 0.6                      | 315.71                               | 834,098                | 2.0                                | 102,380                     | 16.62   |
| 20         | 5, 119                  | 1.2                      | 333.14                               | 1, 705, 334            | 2.0                                | 102,380                     | 10.00   |
| 21         | 11, 292                 | 2.7                      | 344.38                               | 3,888,685              | 4.5                                | 237, 132                    | 16. 40  |
| 22         | 1,792                   | 0.4                      | 342.33                               | 613,462                | 0.7                                | 39,424                      | 15. 56  |
| 23         | 1,919                   | 0.5                      | 347.25                               | 666,366                | 0.8                                | 44, 137                     | 15. 10  |
| 24         | 1,056                   | 0.2                      | 350.92                               | 370,576                | 0.4                                | 25,344                      | 14.62   |
| 25         | 1,897                   | 0.4                      | 363.09                               | 688,786                | . 0,8                              | 47,425                      | 14. 52  |
| 26         | 1, 175                  | 0.3                      | 364.35                               | 428, 106               | 0.5                                | 30,550                      | 14.01   |
| 27         | 960                     | 0. 2                     | 393.38                               | 377,647                | 0.4                                | 25, 920                     | 14. 57  |
| 28         | 3, 189                  | 0.8                      | 439.98                               | 1,403,084              | 1.6                                | 89, 292                     | 15.71   |
| 29         | 733                     | 0.2                      | 401.14                               | 294,032                | 0, 3                               | 21, 257                     | 13.83   |
| 30 - 39    | 12,009                  | 2.8                      | 396.70                               | 4,763,980              | 5.5                                | 384,829                     | 12.38   |
|            |                         |                          |                                      |                        |                                    | 100.005                     |   |
| 40 - 49    | 4, 552                  | 1.1                      | 497.53                               | 2, 264, 738            | 2.6                                | 196, 265                    | 11.54   |
| 50 - 59    | 1,271                   | 0.3                      | 527.46                               | 670,407                | 0.8                                | 69, 154                     | 9.69  |
| 60 - 69    | 2,015                   | 0.5                      | 499.07                               | 1,005,619              | 1.2                                | 123, 989                    | 8. 11   |
| 70 - 79    | 1,512                   | 0.4                      | 589.82                               | .891,804               | 1.0                                | 110, 980                    | 8.04  |
| 80 - 89    | 535                     | 0.1                      | 608.07                               | 325,317                | 0.4                                | 44,828                      | 7. 26   |
| 90 - 99    | 1,089                   | 0.3                      | 696.57                               | 758, 569               | 0.9                                | 99, 386                     | 7.63  |
| 100 - 119  | 647                     | 0.2                      | 526.56                               | 340,684                | 0.4                                | 70, 155                     | 4.86  |
| 120 - 139  | 647                     | 0.2                      | 737.01                               | 476,848                | 0.5                                | 81, 204                     | 5.87  |
| 140 - 169  | 872                     | 0.2                      | 948.13                               | 826, 773               | 0.9                                | 129,659                     | 6.38  |
| 170 - 199  | 543                     | 0.1                      | 1, 235. 16                           | 670,694                | 0.8                                | 98, 112                     | 6.84  |
| 200 - over | 535                     | 0.1                      | 1, 599. 92                           | 855, 955               | 1.0                                | 149,078                     | 5.74  |
| Totals     | 422, 642                | 100. 0                   | 205, 53                              | 86, 864, 740           | 100. 0                             | 4, 729, 894                 | 18. 37  |

TABLE 13. State of Destination, Reported by Canadians, Special Survey 1959

Percentage of Persons Reporting Visits of 48 Hours or Over

| State of destination                                      | Calendar                                  | First                                | Second                       | Third  | Fourth                                    |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
|   | year                                      | quarter                              | quarter                      | quarter                                      | quarter                                   |
|   | I   |                                      | per cent                     | <u>.                                    </u> |   |
| New York Washington Florida Michigan California           | 26. 55                                    | 23. 19                               | 28. 46                       | 24. 18                                       | 31. 24                                    |
|   | 11. 32                                    | 8. 43                                | 11. 52                       | 12. 18                                       | 11. 41                                    |
|   | 10. 22                                    | 26. 10                               | 14. 31                       | 3. 89  | 6. 34                                     |
|   | 9. 31                                     | 7. 85                                | 9. 02                        | 10. 68                                       | 8. 01                                     |
|   | 6. 10                                     | 9. 10                                | 6. 58                        | 4. 82  | 5. 90                                     |
| Massachusetts Minnesota Maine Illinois New Jersey         | 4. 41<br>3. 95<br>3. 55<br>2. 29<br>2. 28 | 2.74<br>2.49<br>0.61<br>1.90<br>0.87 | 2.71<br>2.90<br>1.35<br>1.96 | 5.80<br>5.03<br>6.24<br>2.11<br>3.66         | 4. 98<br>4. 18<br>3. 07<br>3. 35<br>1. 31 |
| Ohio  | 2. 09                                     | 2. 03                                | 2.05                         | 2. 29  | 1.81                                      |
|   | 1. 94                                     | 0. 81                                | 1.02                         | 2. 33  | 3.11                                      |
|   | 1. 88                                     | 1. 64                                | 1.73                         | 2. 20  | 1.61                                      |
|   | 1. 58                                     | 1. 74                                | 1.46                         | 1. 58  | 1.64                                      |
|   | 1. 49                                     | 0. 80                                | 2.25                         | 1. 11  | 1.76                                      |
| District of Columbia Montana New Hampshire Idaho Virginia | 1. 05<br>1. 01<br>0. 88<br>0. 78<br>0. 78 | 0.85<br>0.79<br>0.18<br>0.64<br>0.48 | 1.59<br>0.60<br>0.36<br>0.36 | 0.71<br>1.52<br>1.61<br>1.21<br>0.84         | 1.20<br>0.65<br>0.58<br>0.56<br>0.75      |
| Connecticut Wisconsin Indiana Texas Arizona               | 0.73                                      | 0.69                                 | 0.63                         | 0.69   | 0.97                                      |
|   | 0.57                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.44                         | 0.73   | 0.53                                      |
|   | 0.49                                      | 0.28                                 | 0.82                         | 0.42   | 0.36                                      |
|   | 0.48                                      | 0.90                                 | 0.63                         | 0.27   | 0.40                                      |
|   | 0.41                                      | 1.29                                 | 0.50                         | 0.14   | 0.22                                      |
| Kentucky North Carolina Missouri Colorado Louisiana       | 0. 28                                     | 0. 17                                | 0. 36                        | 0. 32  | 0.17                                      |
|   | 0. 28                                     | 0. 26                                | 0. 37                        | 0. 29  | 0.17                                      |
|   | 0. 27                                     | 0. 23                                | 0. 28                        | 0. 17  | 0.47                                      |
|   | 0. 26                                     | 0. 29                                | 0. 16                        | 0. 32  | 0.23                                      |
|   | 0. 26                                     | 0. 49                                | 0. 26                        | 0. 14  | 0.34                                      |
| Rhode Island Nevada Wyoming Maryland Iowa                 | 0. 22                                     | 0. 20                                | 0. 13                        | 0. 29  | 0, 21                                     |
|   | 0. 21                                     | 0. 17                                | 0. 22                        | 0. 13  | 0, 39                                     |
|   | 0. 19                                     | 0. 02                                | 0. 08                        | 0. 37  | 0, 11                                     |
|   | 0. 18                                     | 0. 19                                | 0. 20                        | 0. 19  | 0, 13                                     |
|   | 0. 17                                     | 0. 13                                | 0. 21                        | 0. 13  | 0, 22                                     |
| Tennessee Georgia South Carolina Utah Oklahoma            | 0. 17                                     | 0. 08                                | 0. 17                        | 0. 17  | 0.21                                      |
|   | 0. 16                                     | 0. 22                                | 0. 23                        | 0. 12  | 0.11                                      |
|   | 0. 15                                     | 0. 04                                | 0. 29                        | 0. 08  | 0.18                                      |
|   | 0. 14                                     | 0. 10                                | 0. 19                        | 0. 11  | 0.15                                      |
|   | 0. 13                                     | 0. 05                                | 0. 37                        | 0. 03  | 0.08                                      |
| West Virginia   | 0. 13                                     | 0. 09                                | 0. 08                        | 0, 19  | 0. 08                                     |
|   | 0. 11                                     | 0. 08                                | 0. 05                        | 0, 07  | 0. 31                                     |
|   | 0. 10                                     | 0. 01                                | 0. 04                        | 0, 19  | 0. 05                                     |
|   | 0. 09                                     | 0. 16                                | 0. 12                        | 0, 05  | 0. 11                                     |
|   | 0. 09                                     | 0. 07                                | 0. 08                        | 0, 11  | 0. 07                                     |
| Nebraska Alabama Arkansas Mississippi New Mexico          | 0.08                                      | 0. 01                                | 0. 10                        | 0. 10  | 0.08                                      |
|   | 0.07                                      | 0. 05                                | 0. 05                        | 0. 09  | 0.05                                      |
|   | 0.04                                      | 0. 03                                | 0. 08                        | 0. 02  | 0.04                                      |
|   | 0.04                                      | 0. 04                                | 0. 04                        | 0. 04  | 0.05                                      |
|   | 0.04                                      | 0. 04                                | 0. 03                        | 0. 04  | 0.05                                      |
| Totals  | 100. 00                                   | 100, 00                              | 100, 00                      | 100. 00                                      | 100, 00                                   |

TABLE 14. State of Destination Reported by Canadians, by Province of Re-Entry into Canada, Special Survey, 1959

Percentage of Persons Reporting Visits of 48 Hours or Over

|  | Atlantic                                  |  | Reporting                                  |  |                              |                                       | в.с.                                       |   |
|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| State of destination   | Provinces                                 | Quebec                                     | Ontario                                    | Manitoba                                   | Saskat-<br>chewan            | Alberta                               | and<br>Y.T.                                | Canada                                    |
|  |   |  |  | per  | cent                         | -                                     |  |   |
| Alabama<br>Alaska<br>Arizona<br>Arkansas<br>California       | 0. 07<br>0. 10<br>0. 66                   | 0. 02<br>0. 02<br>1. 66                    | 0.07<br>0.02<br>0.32<br>0.08<br>3.09       | 0. 17<br>-<br>0. 63<br>0. 07<br>3. 77      | 0.84<br>-<br>2.31            | 3.25<br>-<br>11.28                    | 0.07<br>0.55<br>0.87<br>0.01<br>20.31      | 0.07<br>0.11<br>0.41<br>0.04<br>6.10      |
| Colorado Connecticut Delaware Dist, of Columbia Florida      | 1.81<br>0.40<br>0.63<br>6.37              | 0.06<br>1.90<br>0.21<br>1.43<br>11.72      | 0. 24<br>0. 48<br>0. 07<br>1. 40<br>14. 87 | 0.83<br>0.13<br>-<br>0.26<br>2.40          | 1. 26<br>-<br>0. 42<br>1. 26 | 2.39<br>-<br>-<br>0.67<br>1.72        | 0. 26<br>0. 16<br>0. 03<br>0. 08<br>0. 22  | 0.26<br>0.73<br>0.09<br>1.05<br>10.22     |
| Georgia<br>Idaho<br>Illinois<br>Indiana<br>Iowa              | 0. 13<br>0. 07<br>0. 13<br>0. 07<br>0. 26 | 0. 10<br>0. 37<br>0. 02<br>0. 01           | 0. 25<br>0. 03<br>3. 48<br>0. 79<br>0. 24  | 0.11<br>0.46<br>5.64<br>1.26<br>0.39       | 5.67<br>0.84                 | -<br>3.82<br>2.10<br>0.38<br>0.67     | 0.01<br>3.65<br>0.57<br>0.06<br>0.03       | 0.16<br>0.78<br>2.29<br>0.49<br>0.17      |
| Kansas<br>Kentucky<br>Louisiana<br>Maine<br>Maryland         | 29. 27<br>0. 20                           | 0.01<br>0.05<br>0.08<br>9.10<br>0.33       | 0. 10<br>0. 53<br>0. 39<br>1. 23<br>0. 21  | 0. 26<br>0. 39<br>0. 33                    | 0. 63                        | 1. 05<br>0. 10<br>0. 29<br>-<br>0. 48 | 0. 03<br>                                  | 0.09<br>0.28<br>0.26<br>3.55<br>0.18      |
| Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri        | 28. 68<br>0. 79<br>0. 16<br>-<br>0. 07    | 10. 15<br>0. 08<br>0. 07<br>0. 01<br>0. 12 | 2.56<br>16.89<br>3.03<br>0.07<br>0.34      | 0. 26<br>8. 45<br>40. 48<br>0. 09<br>0. 81 | 25.85<br>8.61<br>—<br>1.26   | 0. 10<br>4. 11<br>3. 25<br>-<br>0. 57 | 0. 09<br>0. 95<br>0. 52<br>-<br>0. 07      | 4.41<br>9.31<br>3.96<br>0.04<br>0.27      |
| Montana<br>Nebraska<br>Nevada<br>New Hampshire<br>New Jersey | 0. 10<br>-<br>2. 57<br>1. 58              | 0. 01<br>0. 01<br>0. 02<br>3. 26<br>5. 78  | 0. 22<br>0. 09<br>0. 05<br>0. 25<br>2. 06  | 0. 68<br>0. 57<br>0. 11<br>-<br>0. 24      | 3.36<br>0.42<br>-<br>-       | 32. 60<br>2. 10<br>0. 38              | 2. 24<br>0. 01<br>0. 77<br>-<br>0. 04      | 1.01<br>0.08<br>0.21<br>0.88<br>2.28      |
| New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio         | 19. 74<br>0. 36<br>-<br>0. 20             | 40. 59<br>0. 20<br>0. 11                   | 0.05<br>34.75<br>0.43<br>0.43<br>4.00      | 2. 33<br>0. 13<br>19. 22<br>0. 54          | 5. 46<br>-<br>30. 05<br>-    | 0.57<br>2.87<br>0.19<br>0.96<br>0.67  | 0. 04<br>0. 44<br>0. 03<br>0. 15<br>0. 17  | 0.04<br>26.55<br>0.28<br>1.49<br>2.09     |
| Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina     | 0. 03<br>0. 99<br>0. 86<br>0. 03          | 0. 01<br>1. 59<br>0. 67<br>0. 18           | 0. 18<br>0. 06<br>2. 31<br>0. 11<br>0. 21  | 0. 28<br>0. 26<br>0. 74<br>0. 02           | 0.63<br>0.42<br>-            | 1. 63<br>1. 05<br>0. 86<br>—          | 0. 01<br>9. 63<br>0. 11<br>-<br>0. 02      | 0. 13<br>1. 88<br>1. 58<br>0. 22<br>0. 15 |
| South Dakota   | 0. 10<br>0. 13<br>-<br>1. 42              | 0. 08<br>0. 17<br>0. 01<br>8. 78           | 0.08<br>0.25<br>0.54<br>0.06<br>0.21       | 0. 72<br>0. 13<br>1. 31<br>0. 11           | 1. 89<br>0. 84<br>2. 73<br>— | 0. 10<br>3. 16<br>3. 35               | 0. 03<br>0. 04<br>0. 22<br>0. 30           | 0. 09<br>0. 17<br>0. 48<br>0. 14<br>1. 94 |
| Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming          | 0.96<br>0.79<br>0.07<br>0.20              | 0. 73<br>0. 14<br>0. 08<br>0. 04<br>0. 02  | 1. 16<br>0. 65<br>0. 21<br>0. 75<br>0. 11  | 0. 15<br>1. 96<br>0. 02<br>2. 46<br>0. 83  | 4. 83<br>-<br>0. 42          | 0. 57<br>9. 46<br>-<br>1. 72<br>1. 53 | 0. 02<br>56. 55<br>0. 02<br>0. 09<br>0. 34 | 0.78<br>11.32<br>0.13<br>0.57<br>0.19     |
| Totals   | 100, 00                                   | 100.00                                     | 100. 00                                    | 100. 00                                    | 100, 00                      | 100.00                                | 100.00                                     | 100.00                                    |

TABLE 15. Number of Foreign Automobiles and Other Vehicles Entering Canada, by Province of Entry, 1955-59

| ~~                  | 1 TOVINCE   |             |               | •            |             |             |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Province of entry   | 1955        | 1956        | 1957          | 1958         | 1958¹       | 1959¹       |
|                     |             | No          | n-permit clas | s-Local tra  | ffic²       |             |
| Atlantic Provinces  | 1, 169, 151 | 1, 385, 993 | 1, 547, 776   | 1, 449, 720  | 1, 110, 449 | 1,057,413   |
| Quebec              | 482, 534    | 542,454     | 594, 244      | 575,956      | 441,629     | 444,746     |
| Ontario             | 3,758,160   | 3,915,963   | 3, 892, 033   | 3,878,340    | 3, 200, 055 | 3, 314, 373 |
| Manitoba            | 72,591      | 70,890      | 75, 240       | 79,077       | 63, 969     | 64,834      |
| Saskatchewan        | 31,956      | 32, 420     | 31, 165       | 29,741       | 23,979      | 24,081      |
| Alberta             | 39,788      | 32,069      | 25, 194       | 22,809       | 17,584      | 16,862      |
| British Columbia    | 128,583     | 130, 282    | 120, 573      | 130,909      | 101,770     | 105, 708    |
| Yukon Territory     | 626         | 995         | 847           | 337          | 268         | 402         |
| Canada <sup>3</sup> | 5, 683, 389 | 6, 111, 066 | 6, 287, 072   | 6, 166, 889  | 4, 959, 703 | 5, 028, 419 |
|                     |             |             | Travellers' v | ehicle permi | ts²         |             |
| Atlantic Provinces  | 166, 664    | 174, 698    | 179,866       | 216, 191     | 166, 427    | 218, 198    |
| Quebec              | 405, 784    | 417, 826    | 425,870       | 407, 214     | 336, 043    | 341, 343    |
| Ontario             | 1, 549, 942 | 1, 485, 360 | 1, 533, 842   | 1,499,740    | 1, 318, 902 | 1,344,836   |
| Manitoba            | 46, 723     | 45, 543     | 49, 178       | 51, 983      | 45, 468     | 48,394      |
| Saskatchewan        | 18,910      | 20,984      | 22,334        | 23, 231      | 19, 918     | 20,379      |
| Alberta             | 45,745      | 47,916      | 48,770        | 46,788       | 43,512      | 46, 419     |
| British Columbia    | 283, 469    | 282, 926    | 284, 790      | 292, 768     | 251, 451    | 245, 534    |
| Yukon Territory     | 7,756       | 9, 191      | 10, 424       | 9, 476       | 7,788       | 9,634       |
| Canada <sup>4</sup> | 2, 524, 993 | 2, 484, 444 | 2, 555, 074   | 2, 547, 391  | 2, 189, 509 | 2, 274, 737 |
|                     |             |             | L             | ial vehicles |             |             |
|                     |             |             |               |              |             |             |
| Atlantic Provinces  | 94, 989     | 110, 295    | 105, 709      | 101, 485     | 77, 292     | 72, 266     |
| Quebec              | 86,979      | 120, 184    | 113, 524      | 96, 256      | 71, 294     | 74,879      |
| Ontario             | 133,779     | 156, 942    | 170,975       | 171,695      | 124, 968    | 158,060     |
| Manitoba            | 12,717      | 15,008      | 17, 293       | 23,010       | 17, 247     | 19, 141     |
| Saskatchewan        | 6,541       | 8, 502      | 8, 248        | 11, 219      | 9,067       | 6,076       |
| Alberta             | 7,989       | 8, 773      | 8,028         | 8, 711       | 6,823       | 6, 189      |
| British Columbia    | 22, 234     | 29,834      | 34, 213       | 40,641       | 31,074      | 29,827      |
| Yukon Territory     | 315         | 1, 385      | 172           | 83           | 54          | 93          |
| Canada              | 365, 543    | 450, 923    | 458, 162      | 453, 100     | 337, 819    | 366, 531    |

Period of January-September inclusive.
 "Non-Permit Class" and Travellers' Vehicle Permits are defined on page 92.
 Includes 4,263 motorcycles, 29,188 bicycles and 128,175 taxis in 1959.
 Includes 1,532 motorcycles, 1,649 bicycles and 6,640 other vehicles in 1959.

TABLE 16. Number of Foreign Automobiles and Other Vehicles Entering Canada, by Month of Entry, 1955-59

| Month               | 1955                | 1956               | 1957               | 1958                | 1959               |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| _                   |                     | Non-perr           | nit class – Loc    | al traffic¹         |                    |  |  |
| January             | 270, 122            | 323, 125           | 322,675            | 339,022             | 310,093            |  |  |
| February            | 242,686             | 297,624            | 317, 949           | 287, 370            | 289,476            |  |  |
| March               | 269,088             | 328,989            | 377, 850           | 363, 894            | 344,949            |  |  |
| April               | 385,694             | 425, 938           | 441,457            | 466,855             | 416,989            |  |  |
| May                 | 501,979             | 511,769            | 539,002            | 559, 676            | 549,872            |  |  |
| June                | 584,817             | 628,224            | 662, 472           | 624, 144            | 636, 129           |  |  |
| July                | 921,522             | 881,774            | 900, 959           | 893,335             | 920,037            |  |  |
| August              | 798,819             | 844,405            | 905,627            | 899,473             | 948,944            |  |  |
| September           | 545, 478            | 601,759            | 564,815            | 525, 934            | 611,930            |  |  |
| October             | 459, 144            | 481,999            | 467,680            | 461,866             | 2                  |  |  |
| November            | 352,799             | 395,344            | 403,714            | 389, 134            | 2                  |  |  |
| December            | 351, 241            | 390, 116           | 382,872            | 356, 186            | 2                  |  |  |
| Totals <sup>3</sup> | 5, 683, 389         | 6, 111, 066        | 6, 287, 072        | 6, 166, 889         | 2                  |  |  |
| .                   |                     | Trave              | llers' vehicle p   | ermits <sup>1</sup> |                    |  |  |
| <u> </u>            |                     |                    |                    |                     |                    |  |  |
| January             | 57,451              | 56,076             | 48,336             | 59,017              | 56, 519            |  |  |
| February            | 52,332              | 55, 175            | 61,018             | 52, 592             | 59, 977            |  |  |
| March               | 67,071              | 75,823             | 85,669             | 78,606              | 84, 444            |  |  |
| April               | 118,786             | 105, 632           | 117, 229           | 122,623             | 110, 716           |  |  |
| May                 | 200,671             | 162, 388           | 185,817            | 202, 419            | 195, 575           |  |  |
| June                | 289, 577            | 320, 390           | 329,904            | 306,829             | 315, 468           |  |  |
| July                | 582,036             | 541,715            | 543,995            | 527,808             | 573, 138           |  |  |
| August              | 515,078             | 526,738            | 574,926            | 587,647             | 575, 338           |  |  |
| September           | 309,446             | 295,853            | 269, 367           | 251,968             | 303,562            |  |  |
| October             | 167,563             | 164,666            | 152,653            | 171, 469            | 2                  |  |  |
| November            | 91, 190             | 101,587            | 101,577            | 107,864             | 2                  |  |  |
| December            | 73, 792             | 78,401             | 84, 583            | 78, 549             | 2                  |  |  |
| Totals <sup>4</sup> | 2, 524, 993         | 2, 484, 444        | 2, 555, 074        | 2, 547, 391         | 2                  |  |  |
|                     | Commercial vehicles |                    |                    |                     |                    |  |  |
| Tonuory             | 20 614              | 29 264             | 41 402             | 39, 187             | 40.024             |  |  |
| January             | 29,614<br>28,612    | 38, 264<br>37, 416 | 41, 403<br>40, 525 | 35, 049             | 40, 034<br>38, 649 |  |  |
| February            |                     | -                  |                    | 39,049              |                    |  |  |
| March               | 29,730<br>26,682    | 37, 839<br>32, 958 | 41,080<br>32,712   | 39,079              | 43, 262<br>42, 172 |  |  |
| April               | 29, 597             | 36,927             | 32, 712            | 34, 129             | 39,955             |  |  |
| May<br>June         | 30, 768             | 38, 423            | 37,676             | 39, 251             | 42, 587            |  |  |
| 1                   | 29, 356             | 36, 423<br>35, 997 | 39, 278            | 41, 833             | 42, 567            |  |  |
|                     |                     | 40,019             | 38, 387            | 35, 623             | 39,638             |  |  |
| ı                   | 21 614              | 4U. U19 I          | 30, 307            | 33, 043             | o <b>5,</b> 030    |  |  |
| July                | 31,614              | ,                  | ا عو مود ا         | 25 105              | 27 500             |  |  |
| August              | 30,004              | 36,079             | 35, 355            | 35, 105<br>38, 944  | 37, 522<br>37, 935 |  |  |
| AugustSeptember     | 30,004<br>30,214    | 36, 079<br>41, 486 | 38, 316            | 38, 944             | 37, 935            |  |  |
| AugustSeptember     | 30,004              | 36,079             | ,                  | - 1                 | =                  |  |  |

 <sup>&</sup>quot;Non-Permit Class" and Travellers' Vehicle Permits are defined on page 92.
 Comparable data not available.
 Includes 4,263 motorcycles, 29,188 bicycles and 128,175 taxis in January-September 1959.
 Includes 1,532 motorcycles, 1,649 bicycles and 6,640 other vehicles in 1959.

TABLE 17. Number of Foreign Automobiles and Other Vehicles Entering Canada, by Province of Entry, October — December 1959

|                    | Length of st        | ay in Canada     | Panasta                 |                        |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Province of entry  | 24 hours<br>or less | over<br>24 hours | Repeats<br>and<br>taxis | Commercial<br>vehicles |
|                    |                     | Oct              | ber                     |                        |
| Atlantic Provinces | 21,599              | 13,508           | 96, 834                 | 7,106                  |
| Quebec             | 24,071              | 26,712           | 19,870                  | 9,470                  |
| Ontario            | 112,101             | 88,094           | 164.534                 | 14,728                 |
| Manitoba           | 1,642               | 2,534            | 3,886                   | 1,604                  |
| Saskatchewan       | 683                 | 1,079            | 1,419                   | 717                    |
| Alberta            | 695                 | 1,225            | 850                     | 653                    |
| British Columbia   | 8, 131              | 13,519           | 6,386                   | 3,383                  |
| Yukon Territory    | 10                  | 680              | <b>-</b> .              | 274                    |
| Canada             | 168, 932            | 147,351          | 293, 779                | 37,935                 |
|                    | November            |                  |                         |                        |
| Alla Ma Bassissa   | 16 102              | 7 170            | 01 102                  | 6 407                  |
| Atlantic Provinces | 16,103              | 7,173            | 91, 123                 | 6, 497                 |
| Quebec             | 19,491              | 13,327<br>92,086 | 15,051<br>73,373        | 7,752<br>11,855        |
| Manitoba           | 117,745<br>1,817    | 1,226            | 3, 426                  | 2, 184                 |
| Saskatchewan       | 825                 | 588              | 976                     | 695                    |
| Alberta            | 530                 | 565              | 683                     | 627                    |
|                    | -                   |                  | 4, 168                  | 3,533                  |
| British Columbia   | 8,600<br>—          | 8,981<br>496     | 4, 100                  | 153                    |
| Canada             | 165,111             | 124,442          | 188,808                 | 33,296                 |
| Canada             | 100,111             | -                |                         |                        |
|                    |                     | Dece             | mber                    |                        |
| Atlantic Provinces | 13,576              | 6,084            | 97, 859                 | 7,422                  |
| Quebec             | 16,836              | 13,471           | 13,962                  | 8,757                  |
| Ontario            | 125,696             | 70,691           | 43,722                  | 16, 271                |
| Manitoba           | 3,171               | 1,272            | 4, 216                  | 2,861                  |
| Saskatchewan       | 1,025               | 632              | 1,014                   | 684                    |
| Alberta            | 588                 | 864              | 677                     | 593                    |
| British Columbia   | 8,729               | 9,906            | 4,700                   | 3,780                  |
| Yukon Territory    | _                   | 438              | 10                      | 95                     |
| Canada             | 169, 621            | 103,358          | 166, 160                | 40, 463                |

TABLE 18. Number of Foreign Travellers Entering Canada from the United States, by Province of Entry, 1955-59

| by P                         | rovince of En | itry, 1955 - 5 | <u>.</u>              |          |          |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| Province of entry            | 1955          | 1956           | 1957                  | 1958     | 1959     |
|                              |               | -              | (a) Rail <sup>1</sup> |          |          |
| Atlantic Provinces           | 13,421        | 12,476         | 9, 881                | 9, 213   | 7,790    |
| Quebec                       | 130, 393      | 121,803        | 114,742               | 104, 275 | 97,481   |
| Ontario                      | 213,871       | 183,634        | 168,527               | 147,621  | 130,747  |
| Manitoba                     | 22,877        | 20,482         | 18,708                | 17,685   | 17,806   |
| Saskatchewan                 | 11, 198       | 9,329          | 8,349                 | 6,710    | 7,429    |
| Alberta                      | 1,571         | 1,580          | 1,570                 | 1,763    | 2,095    |
| British Columbia             | 47,241        | 43,254         | 44,275                | 48, 130  | 43,437   |
| Yukon Territory              | 6,856         | 9,814          | 10,085                | 7,464    | 10,533   |
| Canada                       | 447, 428      | 402,372        | 376, 137              | 342,861  | 317,318  |
|                              | ·             |                | (b) Boat              |          |          |
| Atlantic Provinces           | 6,809         | 4,495          | 4, 223                | 4,832    | 4,451    |
| Quebec                       | 4,773         | 3,750          | 5,607                 | 5,734    | 6,499    |
| Ontario                      | 242,866       | 243,682        | 258, 139              | 221,443  | 268,638  |
| Manitoba                     | -             | - 1            | - 1                   | -        | _        |
| Saskatchewan                 | -             | -              |                       | -        | _        |
| Alberta                      | -             | -              | - 1                   | -        | _        |
| British Columbia             | 115, 147      | 147,547        | 150,448               | 99,864   | 139,757  |
| Yukon Territory              | -             | 2              | 9                     | 4        | 7        |
| Canada                       | 369, 595      | 399,476        | 418, 426              | 331,877  | 419,352  |
|                              |               |                | (c) Bus²              |          |          |
| Atlantic Provinces           | 10, 260       | 8, 072         | 8,329                 | 7, 523   | 7,679    |
| Quebec                       | 47, 153       | 51, 158        | 59,408                | 63,839   | 66,968   |
| Ontario                      | 239,086       | 233,930        | 255, 830              | 245, 161 | 264,605  |
| Manitoba                     | 6,687         | 6,643          | 7, 185                | 6,922    | 7,006    |
| Saskatchewan                 | 879           | 645            | 168                   | 167      | 704      |
| Alberta                      | 3, 265        | 3, 132         | 6,760                 | 7,180    | 7,491    |
| British Columbia             | 32,421        | 34,912         | 37,551                | 38,294   | 36,306   |
| Yukon Territory              | 246           | 432            |                       | 915      | 1,368    |
| Canada                       | 339, 997      | 338, 924       | 375, 231              | 370,001  | 392, 127 |
|                              | •             |                | (d) Aeroplane         |          |          |
| Atlantic Provinces           | 13, 164       | 13,032         | 15, 176               | 15,400   | 19,484   |
| Quebec                       | 77,688        | 81,309         | 89, 957               | 92,360   | 112,382  |
| Ontario                      | 118, 268      | 135,075        | 150, 185              | 156,028  | 183,362  |
| Manitoba                     | 11, 909       | 12,278         | 15,009                | 16,303   | 17,229   |
| Saskatchewan                 | 1,465         | 1,717          | 1, 814                | 2,608    | 2,452    |
| Alberta                      | 13, 237       | 13,658         | 19, 807               | 14,617   | 19, 198  |
| British Columbia             | 42,044        | 46,598         | 50, 206               | 61,326   | 67, 148  |
| Yukon Territory <sup>3</sup> | 10,723        | 11,051         | 10,487                | 9,395    | 9,991    |
| Canada                       | 288, 498      | 314,718        | 352,641               | 368, 037 | 431,246  |
|                              |               |                |                       |          |          |

After deducting in transit passengers across Southern Ontario.
 Exclusive of local bus traffic between border communities but including in transit traffic.
 Yukon Territory traffic is practically all in transit to and from Alaska.

TABLE 19. Number of Foreign Travellers Entering Canada from the United States, by Month of Entry, 1955-59

| Month     | 1955     | 1956     | . 1957           | 1958     | 1959     |
|-----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
|           |          | (a) R    | tail (Gross entr | ies)     |          |
| January   | 68,277   | 73,793   | 52,636           | 50,607   | 52, 460  |
| February  | . 55,254 | 59,712   | 52,861           | 45,436   | 39, 856  |
| March     | 52,660   | 58,495   | 46,413           | 35,558   | 39,730   |
| April     | 62,322   | 59,913   | 54,316           | 44,950   | 39, 940  |
| May       | 69,862   | 63,314   | 58, 119          | 50, 171  | 47, 382  |
| June      | 87,009   | 89,728   | 72,750           | 69,394   | 64, 180  |
| July      | 116,690  | 106,914  | 94,177           | 80,513   | 77, 256  |
| August    | 112,695  | 103, 283 | 85,252           | 82,379   | 74,504   |
| September | 81, 132  | 76,639   | 55,803           | 51,542   | 49,280   |
| October   | 79,888   | 60,307   | 46,248           | 42,922   | 40,886   |
| November  | 73,286   | 53,923   | 42,680           | 39,624   | 41, 120  |
| December  | 80,712   | 76, 120  | 58,438           | 57,896   | 55,655   |
| Totals    | 939, 787 | 882, 141 | 719,693          | 650, 992 | 622, 249 |
|           |          | (b)      | Rail (Net entri  | es)      |          |
|           |          |          |                  |          |          |
| January   | 26,417   | 26,733   | 20,579           | 22,276   | 21, 262  |
| February  | 25, 124  | 25, 150  | 25,257           | 26,335   | 18,564   |
| March     | 22,776   | 23,508   | 23,643           | 17,270   | 18, 736  |
| April     | 26,672   | 25,001   | 28,390           | 20,148   | 17,684   |
| May       | 31,353   | 27,060   | 31, 186          | 26,516   | 24,060   |
| June      | 46,301   | 45,293   | 42,244           | 40,709   | 38,859   |
| July      | 65,841   | 57,610   | 59,965           | 49,657   | 48, 717  |
| August    | 61,430   | 53,428   | 49,423           | 48,499   | 43, 214  |
| September | 36, 127  | 35,724   | 27,770           | 26,843   | 25,623   |
| October   | 38, 187  | 27,329   | 23,113           | 20,396   | 20,335   |
| November  | 34,674   | 23,701   | 18,654           | 18,461   | 17, 491  |
| December  | 32,526   | 31,835   | 25,913           | 25,751   | 22,773   |
| Totals    | 447, 428 | 402,372  | 376, 137         | 342,861  | 317, 318 |
|           |          | X        | (c) Boat         |          |          |
| _         |          |          |                  |          |          |
| January   | 1, 151   | 1,395    | 1,258            | 1,815    | 2,395    |
| February  | 1, 133   | 1,446    | 1,421            | 1,691    | 1,697    |
| March     | 1,650    | 1,793    | 2,834            | 2, 174   | 2,952    |
| April     | 2,953    | 3,021    | 3,697            | 3,669    | 1,579    |
| May       | 17,648   | 16,500   | 21,555           | 20,406   | 21, 709  |
| June      | 51,100   | 56, 347  | 56,890           | 34,932   | 59, 503  |
| July      | 121, 281 | 122, 785 | 134,116          | 90,942   | 130,830  |
| August    | 115,902  | 131,623  | 135,503          | 121,662  | 131,092  |
| September | 42,050   | 48,666   | 45,618           | 38, 947  | 53,680   |
| October   | 9,224    | 9,861    | 10,562           | 10,300   | 10, 905  |
| November  | 3,038    | 3,062    | 3,086            | 3,007    | 1,737    |
| December  | 2,465    | 2,977    | 1,886            | 2,332    | 1, 273   |
| Totals    | 369, 595 | 399, 476 | 418,426          | 331,877  | 419, 352 |

TABLE 19. Number of Foreign Travellers Entering Canada from the United States, by Month of Entry, 1955 - 59 - Concluded

| Month     | 1955     | 1956     | 1957                   | 1958     | 1959     |
|-----------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| _         |          | Х        | (d) Bus <sup>1 2</sup> |          |          |
| January   | 12,898   | 9,492    | 10, 925                | 12,689   | 12,221   |
| February  | 10,813   | 12,061   | 12,342                 | 9,721    | 12,858   |
| March     | 13,597   | 12,050   | 13,023                 | 13,718   | 13,255   |
| April     | 17,481   | 18,357   | 21,109                 | 23,025   | 25,653   |
| May       | 27,100   | 29,398   | 35,097                 | 35,350   | 37,105   |
| June      | 39,108   | 39,169   | 47,005                 | 46,726   | 46,264   |
| July      | 75,419   | 65,222   | 74, 184                | 69,870   | 75,010   |
| August    | 64,503   | 66,337   | 78,714                 | 74,284   | 71,477   |
| September | 30,947   | 32,691   | 34,786                 | 27, 807  | 42,747   |
| October   | 20,162   | 25, 122  | 19,512                 | 24,417   | 22,097   |
| November  | 14,981   | 15,180   | 15,857                 | 16,933   | 17,483   |
| December  | 12,988   | 13,845   | 12,677                 | 15, 461  | 15,957   |
| Totals    | 339, 997 | 338, 924 | 375, 231               | 370, 001 | 392, 127 |
|           |          |          | (e) Aeroplane          |          |          |
| January   | 14,823   | 16,946   | 18,817                 | 20,640   | 21,549   |
| February  | 13,951   | 16,493   | 18, 295                | 19,607   | 21,082   |
| March     | 16,964   | 18,285   | 21,427                 | 22,795   | 23,477   |
| April     | 18,239   | 20,553   | 22, 732                | 24,344   | 29,322   |
| Мау       | 24,733   | 27,621   | 31,664                 | 33, 269  | 38, 024  |
| June      | 31,161   | 38, 948  | 41,028                 | 42,833   | 49,525   |
| July      | 36,453   | 37,078   | 43,901                 | 43,007   | 53,543   |
| August    | 38,695   | 38,078   | 45,077                 | 46,384   | 54, 407  |
| September | 30,013   | 31,740   | 35,708                 | 34,902   | 43,925   |
| October   | 26, 420  | 27,624   | 30, 173                | 32,773   | 37,544   |
| November  | 18,016   | 21,204   | 21,942                 | 24,092   | 29,910   |
| December  | 19,030   | 20,148   | 21,877                 | 23,391   | 28,938   |
| Totals    | 288,498  | 314,718  | 352,641                | 368,037  | 431,246  |

Exclusive of local bus traffic between border communities.
 Includes a small percentage of in transit passengers across Southern Ontario.

TABLE 20. Number of Canadian Automobiles and Other Vehicles Travelling in the United States, by Province of Re-Entry into Canada, 1955-59

| the United States, by | Province of                    | ke-Entry into | o Canaga, Is     | 999 - 99   |             |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Province of re-entry  | 1955                           | 1956          | 1957             | 1958       | 1959        |
|                       |                                | Length o      | of stay – 24 hou | rs or less |             |
| •                     |                                |               |                  |            |             |
| Atlantic Provinces    | 1,367,434                      | 1,615,748     | 1,692,852        | 1,671,214  | 1,717,825   |
| Quebec                | 952,817                        | 1,086,593     | 1,169,503        | 1,116,431  | 1,080,609   |
| Ontario               | 2,367,938                      | 2,759,531     | 2,864,208        | 3,019,548  | 2,999,515   |
| Manitoba              | 144, 013                       | 136,752       | 137,949          | 141,089    | 143,471     |
| Saskatchewan          | 65,055                         | 75,043        | 86, 364          | 82,622     | 78, 496     |
| Alberta               | 58,247                         | 64,567        | 51,935           | 44,593     | 43,520      |
| British Columbia      | 534,473                        | 569,786       | 624,361          | 707,686    | 789, 200    |
| Yukon Territory       | 1,069                          | 1,495         | 2,449            | 1,385      | 1,271       |
| Canada <sup>1</sup>   | 5,491,046                      | 6, 309, 515   | 6, 629, 621      | 6,784,568  | 6,:853, 907 |
|                       | Length of stay — Over 24 hours |               |                  |            |             |
|                       |                                | •             |                  |            |             |
| Atlantic Provinces    | 97,943                         | 127,366       | 152,791          | 149,265    | 167,829     |
| Quebec                | 310,199                        | 373,757       | 403,802          | 367, 941   | 369,228     |
| Ontario               | 480,086                        | 478,872       | 476,225          | 471,324    | 510,873     |
| Manitoba              | 67,869                         | 65,979        | 71,864           | 73,387     | 79,138      |
| Saskatchewan          | 32,040                         | 31,486        | 32,481           | 31,911     | 32,202      |
| Alberta               | 65,534                         | 65,050        | 58,552           | 44,718     | 42,005      |
| British Columbia      | 186,150                        | 203,723       | 228,773          | 235,323    | 250,477     |
| Yukon Territory       | 381                            | 387           | 609              | 386        | 475         |
| Canada <sup>1</sup>   | 1, 240, 202                    | 1,346,620     | 1,425,097        | 1,374,255  | 1, 452, 227 |
|                       |                                | Co            | mmercial vehic   | eles       |             |
|                       |                                |               |                  |            |             |
| Atlantic Provinces    | 124,443                        | 137,853       | 132, 536         | 115,691    | 118,302     |
| Quebec                | 135,755                        | 183,390       | 172,788          | 147,609    | 143,197     |
| Ontario               | 223,384                        | 232,944       | 244,371          | 218,691    | 255,144     |
| Manitoba              | 25,081                         | 28, 125       | 22,220           | 26,559     | 32,469      |
| Saskatchewan          | 10,217                         | 12,156        | 10, 128          | 8,037      | 8,476       |
| Alberta               | 12,272                         | 13,138        | 11,169           | 11,229     | 9,435       |
| British Columbia      | 31,653                         | 31,297        | 32,752           | 38,880     | 41,955      |
| Yukon Territory       | 289                            | 355           | 1,423            | 511        | 419         |
| Canada                | 563,094                        | 639,258       | 627, 387         | 567,207    | 609,397     |
|                       |                                |               |                  |            |             |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  Includes 9,229 motorcycles, 55,099 bicycles and 210,838 taxis in 1959.

TABLE 21. Number of Canadian Automobiles and Other Vehicles Travelling in the United States, by Month of Re-Entry into Canada, 1955-59

| · Month             | 1955                           | 1956                | 1957           | 1958        | 1959        |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                     |                                | Length of           | stay – 24 hour | s or less   |             |  |
| January             | 301,042                        | 383, 268            | 399, 596       | 420, 733    | 403, 501    |  |
| February            | 273, 870                       | 354,860             | 404, 559       | 374, 721    | 394,839     |  |
| March               | 300,795                        | 427, 869            | 492,090        | 486, 951    | 501, 240    |  |
| April               | 444, 174                       | 481,004             | 536, 541       | 564, 198    | 541, 723    |  |
| May                 | 527, 307                       | 559, 558            | 587,888        | 611, 769    | 648, 348    |  |
| June                | 526, 692                       | 594, 178            | 644,667        | 634, 245    | 637,943     |  |
| July                | 676, 355                       | 737, 228            | 737, 969       | 756, 732    | 857, 868    |  |
| August              | 603, 177                       | 689, 141            | 719, 408       | 812, 532    | 774, 985    |  |
| September           | 520,679                        | 576, 327            | 601,845        | 627, 393    | 608, 749    |  |
| October             | 509, 508                       | 556,788             | 533, 309       | 550, 348    | 543, 864    |  |
| November            | 399, 258                       | 467, 583            | 481,531        | 477, 600    | 455, 063    |  |
| December            | 408, 189                       | 481,711             | 490, 218       | 467, 346    | 485, 784    |  |
| Totals¹             | 5, 491, 046                    | 6, 309, 515         | 6, 629, 621    | 6, 784, 568 | 6, 853, 907 |  |
|                     | Length of stay – Over 24 hours |                     |                |             | <u> </u>    |  |
|                     |                                |                     |                |             |             |  |
| January             | 29,901                         | 44, 702             | 47, 732        | 52, 324     | 51,856      |  |
| February            | 28, 139                        | 40, 440             | 45, 277        | 43, 904     | 48,679      |  |
| March               | 35, 197                        | 56,831              | 68,041         | 68, 268     | 84, 997     |  |
| April               | 91,539                         | 95,988              | 111,959        | 103, 708    | 86,072      |  |
| May                 | 103,763                        | 97, 891             | 110,349        | 100,646     | 116,685     |  |
| June                | 95, 473                        | 102,719             | 118,480        | 111, 402    | 108, 328    |  |
| July                | 229,098                        | 230, 627            | 234, 430       | 220,317     | 242,715     |  |
| August              | 212, 498                       | 233, 583            | 250,895        | 264,661     | 282,549     |  |
| September           | 146,566                        | 152, 261            | 152,729        | 141,916     | 160,793     |  |
| October             | 129,708                        | 130, 197            | 124,798        | 126,082     | 124,637     |  |
| November            | 73,940                         | 83,674              | 85,387         | 77, 465     | 73,674      |  |
| December            | 64,380                         | 77, 707             | 75,020         | 63,562      | 71, 242     |  |
| Totals <sup>1</sup> | 1, 240, 202                    | 1, 346, 620         | 1, 425, 097    | 1, 374, 255 | 1, 452, 227 |  |
|                     |                                | Commercial vehicles |                |             |             |  |
| <b>T</b>            | 40.000                         |                     |                |             |             |  |
| January             | 40, 328                        | 58, 587             | 66, 131        | 53, 973     | 55, 089     |  |
| February            | 36,718                         | 61,397              | 62, 256        | 50, 981     | 49,554      |  |
| March               | 37, 379                        | 52, 016             | 54, 107        | 48, 366     | 48,310      |  |
| April               | 40,980                         | 42,682              | 44,607         | 41,696      | 45, 977     |  |
| May                 | 49,327                         | 49,300              | 51,601         | 45, 720     | 48,937      |  |
| June                | 51, 448                        | 50,890              | 49,634         | 44, 326     | 51,730      |  |
| July                | 49,445                         | 52, 550             | 54, 167        | 45, 251     | 52, 703     |  |
| August              | 51, 345                        | 54, 034             | 51, 965        | 43,880      | 49,054      |  |
| September           | 51, 113                        | 51, 334             | 48,087         | 46, 349     | 52, 545     |  |
| October             | 52,097                         | 57, 800             | 51, 223        | 50, 309     | 53, 258     |  |
| November            | 47, 245                        | 52, 597             | 46, 992        | 43, 144     | 47, 151     |  |
| December            | 55, 669                        | 56,071              | 46,617         | 53, 212     | 55, 089     |  |
| Totals              | 563, 094                       | 639, 258            | 627, 387       | 567, 207    | 609, 397    |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes 9,229 motorcycles, 55,099 bicycles and 210,838 taxis in 1959.

TABLE 22. Number of Canadians Returning from the United States, by Province of Re-Entry into Canada, 1955-59

| Province of re-entry  | 1955                                    | 1956                      | 1957                      | 1958                    | 1959                                    |
|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|
|   |   |                           | (a) Rail                  |                         |   |
| Atlantia Provinces  | 13, 407                                 | 14, 201                   | 12, 596                   | 12,096                  | 9, 766                                  |
| Atlantic Provinces  | 153, 252                                | 155, 634                  | 136, 478                  | 129, 716                | 117, 452                                |
| Quebec  | 216,000                                 | 222, 747                  | 205, 094                  | 180, 553                | 172, 955                                |
| Ontario   | 22,533                                  | 22, 085                   | 20,629                    | 18,716                  | 18, 216                                 |
| Manitoba  | 4, 888                                  | 4,069                     | 3, 462                    | 3, 154                  | 2, 260                                  |
| Saskatchewan  | 2                                       | 4,005                     | 5, 102                    | 0, 101                  |   |
| Alberta   | 70, 210                                 | 65, 745                   | 65, 118                   | 60, 122                 | 58,546                                  |
|   | · ·                                     | -                         | · 1                       | 1, 023                  | 1, 323                                  |
| Yukon Territory Canada  | 792<br><b>481, 084</b>                  | 1, 356<br><b>485, 837</b> | 1, 635<br><b>445, 012</b> | 405,380                 | 380, 518                                |
|   | •                                       |                           | (b) Boat                  |                         |   |
|   |   |                           |                           |                         | р:                                      |
| Atlantic Provinces  | 34, 140                                 | 21,701                    | 21,661                    | 16, 335                 | 15,031                                  |
| Quebec  | 2,892                                   | 1,865                     | 3,401                     | 3, 370                  | 3,351                                   |
| Ontario   | 45,047                                  | 45, 995                   | 37, 557                   | 65, 954                 | 81, 293                                 |
| Manitoba  | · <b>-</b>                              | -                         | -                         | -                       | <del></del>                             |
| Saskatchewan  | -                                       | _                         | -                         | -                       | -                                       |
| Alberta   | -                                       | _                         | <u></u> .                 |                         |   |
| British Columbia  | 28, 202                                 | 32,563                    | 32, 581                   | 30,834                  | 24,710                                  |
| Yukon Territory   | 4                                       | 23                        | 13                        | 23                      | 29                                      |
| Canada  | 110, 285                                | 102, 147                  | 95, 213                   | 116, 516                | 124, 414                                |
|   |   |                           | (c) Bus¹                  |                         |   |
|   |   |                           |                           | 10.040                  | 10.004                                  |
| Atlantic Provinces  | 13, 971                                 | 12,663                    | 12,608                    | 10, 042                 | 10, 284                                 |
| Quebec  | 76, 014                                 | 78, 064                   | 78, 333                   | 77, 139                 | 81,697                                  |
| Ontario   | 263, 159                                | 225,803                   | 235,042                   | 223, 230                | 226, 643                                |
| Manitoba  | 25, 323                                 | 28, 599                   | 29,000                    | 27, 385                 | 23, 24                                  |
| Saskatchewan  | 878                                     | 877                       | 392                       | 141                     | 14                                      |
| Alberta   | 5, 130                                  | 5, 268                    | 5,087                     | 4, 302<br>92, 846       | 4,653<br>90,029                         |
| British Columbia  | 80,822                                  | 84, 223                   | 93, 259                   | 1                       | 90,02                                   |
| Yukon Territory   | 56<br><b>465, 353</b>                   | 126<br><b>435, 623</b>    | 453, 721                  | 23<br><b>435, 108</b>   | 436, 69                                 |
|   |   |                           | (d) Aeroplane             |                         |   |
|   |   | -                         |                           |                         |   |
| Atlantic Provinces  | 7,987                                   | 8,913                     | 9, 583                    | 11,624                  | 13,89                                   |
|   | 78, 140                                 | 91,544                    | 98,868                    | 102, 758                | 120, 259                                |
| Quebec  | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                           |                           | 100 001                 | 209, 49                                 |
| •   | 121, 855                                | 147,902                   | 166,496                   | 180,921                 | 200, 200                                |
| Ontario   | 1 :                                     | 147, 902<br>6, 698        | 166, 496<br>7, 204        | 8,016                   |   |
| Ontario   | 121, 855                                |                           | ·                         | · 1                     | 10,33                                   |
| Ontario   | 121, 855<br>6, 239                      | 6,698                     | 7, 204                    | 8,016                   | 10,33<br>1,620                          |
| Ontario<br>Manitoba<br>Saskatchewan<br>Alberta                                | 121, 855<br>6, 239<br>414<br>5, 482     | 6,698<br>565              | 7, 204<br>733             | 8,016<br>1,164          | 10, 33<br>1, 626<br>12, 186             |
| Quebec Ontario Manitoba Saskatchewan Alberta British Columbia Yukon Territory | 121, 855<br>6, 239<br>414               | 6, 698<br>565<br>5, 248   | 7, 204<br>733<br>8, 044   | 8,016<br>1,164<br>7,984 | 10, 33:<br>1, 626<br>12, 180<br>53, 929 |

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of local bus traffic between border communities.

TABLE 23. Number of Canadians Returning from the United States, by Month of Re-Entry into Canada, 1955-59

| Month    | 1955     | 1956     | 1957             | 1958     | 1959        |
|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|-------------|
|          |          | (a) I    | Rail (Gross entr | ies)     |             |
| January  | 37, 832  | 38, 793  | 34, 340          | 32, 926  | 34, 258     |
| February | 29, 352  | 31,848   | 30, 116          | 24,971   | 26, 242     |
| March    | 34, 274  | 35, 580  | 42, 179          | 29,087   | 36,606      |
| April    | 49, 399  | 52, 322  | 43, 125          | 39, 124  | 31, 447     |
| May      | 36, 960  | 34,951   | 34, 450          | 30,075   | 29, 555     |
| June     | 34, 150  | 32, 758  | 30, 163          | 28, 505  | 25, 608     |
| July     | 51, 285  | 49,722   | 47, 452          | 40,005   | 36, 596     |
| August   | 50, 972  | 55, 947  | 50, 191          | 52, 799  | 43, 233     |
| eptember | 40, 170  | 42,045   | 36,607           | 33, 428  | 30, 284     |
| October  | 46, 452  | 42,718   | 36,319           | 34,758   | 31, 418     |
| November | 32, 557  | 30,896   | 28, 484          | 26,451   | 26, 142     |
| December | 37, 681  | 38, 257  | 31,586           | 33, 251  | 29, 129     |
| Totals   | 481, 084 | 485, 837 | 445, 912         | 405, 380 | 380, 518    |
|          |          | (h)      | Rail (Net entri  | 08)      |             |
| ·  -     |          | (0)      | TALL (NET EIGH   |          | <del></del> |
| anuary   | 37, 403  | 38, 365  | 33,957           | 32, 421  | 33, 920     |
| Pebruary | 28,952   | 31, 513  | 29,786           | 24,613   | 25, 907     |
| farch    | 33,816   | 35, 139  | 41,762           | 28,640   | 36, 189     |
| April    | 48,684   | 51,909   | 42,603           | 38, 487  | 30, 920     |
| lay      | 36, 491  | 34, 463  | 34,022           | 29,541   | 29, 102     |
| une      | 33,707   | 32, 318  | 29,626           | 28,017   | 25, 223     |
| uly      | 50,721   | 49, 252  | 46,769           | 39, 543  | 36,065      |
| August   | 50, 269  | 55, 360  | 49, 466          | 52,336   | 42,774      |
| eptember | 39,692   | 41,638   | 36, 151          | 32,968   | 29, 87      |
| October  | 45,912   | 42, 254  | 35,788           | 34,353   | 31,009      |
| ovember  | 32,041   | 30, 362  | 27,954           | 26,050   | 25, 739     |
| December | 37,009   | 37,721   | 31,003           | 32,785   | 28, 685     |
| Totals   | 474, 697 | 480, 294 | 438, 887         | 399, 754 | 375, 404    |
|          |          |          | (c) Boat         |          |             |
|          |          |          |                  |          |             |
| anuary   | 3,774    | 2,652    | 2,626            | 2,748    | 2, 295      |
| Pebruary | 2, 660   | 3, 176   | 2,866            | 3,647    | 3,006       |
| farch    | 2,864    | 3,360    | 2, 928           | 3,777    | 4, 307      |
| pril     | 4, 497   | 3,970    | 4,784            | 5,351    | 2,651       |
| ay       | 6,312    | 5, 258   | 5, 287           | 5, 224   | 5, 719      |
| une      | 10,233   | 9, 175   | 10, 388          | 9, 430   | 13,720      |
| uly      | 25, 386  | 21, 433  | 19,018           | 26,004   | 33, 524     |
| ugust    | 23,721   | 26,994   | 21, 528          | 34, 560  | 34, 107     |
| eptember | 13, 755  | 11, 236  | 10,753           | 12,868   | 14, 365     |
| october  | 6,766    | 6,814    | 6, 495           | 5,017    | 6,040       |
| ovember  | 5,620    | 3,552    | 4, 954           | 4,667    | 2,888       |
| December | 4,697    | 4, 527   | 3, 586           | 3, 223   | 1, 792      |
| Totals   | 110, 285 | 102, 147 | 95, 213          | 116, 516 | 124, 414    |
|          |          |          | L                |          | ·           |

TABLE 23. Number of Canadians Returning from the United States, by Month of Re-Entry into Canada, 1955-59 — Concluded

| Month  | 1955                                     | 1956  | 1957                             | 1958   | 1959           |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------|
|  |  |   | (d) Bus¹                         |  |                |
| January  | 25, 367                                  | 20, 279                                       | 22, 300                          | 21, 365  | 23, 679        |
| February   | 22, 897                                  | 19,023  | 19, 451                          | 19, 253  | 20, 529        |
| March  | 26, 504                                  | 23,722  | 28,887                           | 23, 868  | 31, 462        |
| April (2073) Spirit mether the expression                        | 36, 533                                  | 34, 923                                       | 37, 585                          | 35, 225  | 32, 551        |
| May  | 43, 420                                  | 40,637  | 37,889                           | 38,654   | 37, 806        |
| June   | 48, 872                                  | 51, 987                                       | 51, 371                          | **51,728                                       | · 8 50,715     |
| July   | 68,664                                   | 61,656  | 59, 642                          | 59; 037  | 55, 455        |
| August August  | 62, 790                                  | 68, 496                                       | 70,879                           | 67, 281  | 63,717         |
| September  | 48, 347                                  | 41,277  | 45, 309                          | 39, 566  | 39, 174        |
| October  | 34, 189                                  | 27, 824                                       | 33, 262                          | 33, 137  | <b>34, 698</b> |
| November   | 24,646                                   | 23, 591                                       | 23,057                           | 23, 484  | 23,339         |
| December   | 23, 124                                  | 22, 208                                       | 24,089                           | 22,510   | 23,568         |
| Totals   |  | 435, 623                                      | 453, 721                         | 435, 108                                       | 436, 693       |
| e e komentaren (h. 1821 - 2004)<br>Geografiako eta errekoaren 18 | garte di S                               |   | (e) Aeroplane                    | <del>la mari da cond</del><br>Valorina de como |                |
| garage of the same of the  | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | ngen veg eta yez in<br>Historia gen ili yaz e | iji di padasana<br>A sabibir ina | e ele fermo<br>Capp ales                       | r.<br>         |
| January AND TO THE MARK TO THE A                                 | 20, 159                                  | 23, 884                                       | 28, 486                          | 31,634   | 32,882         |
| February   | 17,001                                   | 22, 245                                       | 24, 847                          | 26,087   | 29,644         |
| March  | 22, 854                                  | 27, 857                                       | 32, 860                          | 33, 142  | 41,929         |
| April  |  |   |                                  | :  | 42,302         |
| May  | 21, 741                                  | 26, 588                                       | 29,573                           | 31,042   | 37, 389        |
| June   | 19,417                                   | 25, 165                                       | 24, 442                          | 27, 512  | 32,701         |
| July   | 18, 932                                  | 20, 864                                       | 25, 402                          | 27, 060  | 30,391         |
| August   | 20,657                                   | 24, 653                                       | 29, 374                          | 33, 650  | 36,566         |
| September  | 23, 100                                  | 25, 446                                       | 27,971                           | 27, 229  | 36,968         |
| October  | 25, 226                                  | 28, 543                                       | 29, 738                          | 33, 550  | 37,783         |
| November   | 19, 833                                  | 23, 213                                       | 24, 403                          | 28, 623  | 32, 785        |
| December   | 19,018                                   | 19, 709                                       | 23, 267                          | 24, 566  | 31, 302        |
| Totals   | 253, 914                                 | 300, 292                                      | 332, 652                         | 361, 106                                       | 422, 642       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exclusive of local bus traffic between border communities.

## Classification Definitions used in this Report

- 1. "Commercial Vehicles" are trucks used for commercial purposes.
- 2. Highway Traffic not classified as commercial vehicles consists of automobiles, taxis, motorcycles and bicycles.

## 3. Foreign Vehicles Inward

A traveller's vehicle permit is issued at the port of entry by Customs officers to every foreign vehicle entering Canada. This document authorizes the use of the vehicle during the intended length of stay in Canada and is surrendered when departing at the port of exit.

Residents of border communities who make many trips during the year are entitled to apply for a standing (L) traveller's vehicle permit. The operator of the vehicle covered by the standing (L) traveller's vehicle permit must show the document on each entry into Canada. All visits made after the original visit when the permit was issued are recorded as "Repeats" and entered under the appropriate heading. Persons holding this type of permit are usually familiar to port officials.

Permits showing entry into Canada and exit to the United States on the same day are entered in the first column with length of stay in Canada as 24 hours or less. The remainder of the travellers' vehicle permits (including the first trip of standing (L) permits) are recorded in the second column with length of stay as over 24 hours. Repeat trips of vehicles using standing (L) permits are recorded in the third column captioned 'Repeats and Taxis,' Taxis operate under a special permit and, therefore, are not included in columns 1 or 2.

## 4. Canadian Vehicles Inward

Canadian vehicles returning to Canada are classified by length of stay, depending upon whether they are abroad for more or less than 24 hours.

Publication is made possible through the co-operation of Customs and Immigration Officials across Canada.

| - |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| y |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |

